

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XL

MARCH 1982

NUMBER 1

JRC *Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*
NRD-515
NRD-515
NRD-515
NRD-515
NRD-515

 NOW WITH
MATCHING
TRANSMITTER

NSD-515

The NRD is a PLL-synthesised communications receiver of the highest class featuring advanced radio technology combined with the latest digital techniques. The new NRD 515 is full of performance advantages including general coverage, all modes of operation, PLL digital VFO for digital tuning, 24-channel frequency memory (option), direct mixing, pass-band tuning, etc. JRC's 85 years of radio communications experience will give you "the world at your fingertips". The NRD 515 is but a single item from the JRC product range which extends all the way to full marine radio installations for supertankers.

NRD 515 HF RECEIVER / PRICE £1080.20.


**LOWE
ELECTRONICS LTD**

 CHESTERFIELD ROAD
MATLOCK
DERBYSHIRE DE45LE TEL 0629 2817. 2430

LOWE SRX30D

a familiar name, but a whole new receiver



A familiar name, but a whole new receiver behind it. Building on all the excellent features of the SRX-30, including the drift cancelling system covering 500 KHz to 30 MHz; the selectable sidebands and AM; the easy to use tuning system; we now introduce the all new SRX30D which incorporates the suggestions made by our customers. Outstanding new features are:—

- Extended coverage 200 KHz - 30 MHz.
- Digital readout in large green display units which give true unambiguous frequency information — even when you switch sidebands or use the clarifier.
- All new frequency synthesis using Plessey SL6 1641 double balanced modular ICs for a new high standard of performance.
- All new audio system which produces outstandingly good quality on the built in speaker, and is capable of driving external hi fi speaker units for even better sound.
- All new IF filters with optimum bandwidth for mode in use. Automatic filter selection from mode switch.

There is so much that is impressive about the SRX30D that you have to see it and handle it to really appreciate the performance.

We predict that the SRX30D will be a landmark in low cost, high performance SWL receivers. Just consider how much you should pay for a receiver covering 200 KHz - 30 MHz with accurate digital readout; high performance USB/LSB/AM with switched filters; drift cancelling frequency synthesis; built in mains supply and built in speaker; high quality construction and advanced design — and so much more.

Then look at our price for the SRX30D and you will be even more impressed.

£195.00 inc VAT, Securicor carriage £5.00.

UL1000

£39.50 inc. VAT

The UL-1000 is a new concept receiving station accessories and will help any keen listener to improve the performance of his station, particularly in the difficult conditions existing in the medium wave band (500 KHz-1.6 MHz).

The UL-1000 is a self-contained variable gain, tuned pre-amplifier suitable for use with various aerial systems. A particular feature of the UL-1000 is the use of a high Q loop aerial for the 500 KHz-1.6 MHz band.



Carriage £2.00

COMPARING THE COST OF A TRIO TR2300/TR2200GX WITH THE COST OF A POPULAR FAMILY CAR

YEAR	TR2200GX/TR2300	POPULAR CAR
1976	£173.70	£2,108
1977	£173.70	£2,676
1978	£210.00	£3,221
1979	£199.00	£3,488
1980	£166.75	£4,470
1981	£166.75	£5,255
1982	£166.75	£5,300

So the TR2300 now costs less than its predecessor did in 1976. Not only that, the TR2200GX of 1976 only had 12 channels where the TR2300 of today covers the full amateur band. To give some idea of how costs have increased over the same period we quote, in comparison, the cost of a popular four door family car.

So we rest our case — the TR2300 has to be, in today's market, outstanding value for money and, what is more, the TR2300 has an unprecedented reliability factor.

There is no need to talk of full 2 metre band coverage, the 1 watt of perfect transmitted signal, the fully comprehensive list of included accessories: carrying case, Nicad charger, 12 volt power cord, shoulder strap, hand microphone, collapsible whip antenna, reverse repeater facility, automatic tone burst, switchable illuminated frequency dial, consequent long life operation out in the field.

Don't ask us about the Trio TR2300 — ask our best form of advertisement: one of the 5,000 owners!

TR2300 £166.75 inc VAT carriage £5.00



HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbys. Tel. 0629 2817 or 2430.

Open Tuesday-Friday 9-5.30, Saturday 9-5.00. Closed for lunch 12.30-1.30.

For all that's best in ham radio, contact us at Matlock.

For full catalogues send 70p in stamps with your address. Mark enquiry SWM.





TRIO pacesetter in amateur radio

HF

We've handled a lot of equipment in our time as radio amateurs but the TS830S really took us by storm. As you will hear if you listen on the air, its reputation is high all round the world. We think the TS830S is exactly right for the operator who has carefully considered all the features necessary for top performance, put aside all the gimmicky and found the TS830S.

This rig offers you all band coverage; true frequency readout on all modes; variable bandwidth and passband tuning, rugged, reliable 6146B valves in the PA; top quality both in construction and design and, above all, the Trio reputation for giving you the best equipment at a reasonable price. Thousands of happy users worldwide will confirm that if you want total satisfaction, try the TS830S. Send for comprehensive details today.

TS 830S

£694.30 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £5.00



A recent addition to the Trio HF range, and proving amazingly popular is the new TS530S. Designed as a "little brother" to the TS830S, the TS530S uses the same PLL system, same RF boards, same readout system and many other features of the 830 but without the variable bandwidth facility. You do, of course, have the famous Trio I.F. shift system for dodging the QRM.

We really believe that the TS530S is the finest mid-price HF base station transceiver on the market and we would like the opportunity to prove it to you. Why not call us, or call in person to see and try out this super rig.

If you like to read lists of features, how about 160-10metres including new bands; passband tuning on all modes; 6146B PA tubes for low intermod; low power; tune up; digital readout shows true frequency at all times; VOX built in; CW sidetone; speech processor; noise blanker; etc., etc.

TS 530S

£534.98 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £5.00



For the keen mobile/portable enthusiast, the "no-tune" solid state transceiver has proved irresistible, and the Trio TS130S is probably the best of the bunch. When the original TS120 was introduced, there were gasps of amazement at Trio's achievement in making a first class HF rig in such a small size. With the advent of the TS130S, the mobile rig really comes to maturity. Imagine an B band transceiver with digital readout, I.F. shift, vox, speech processor, single conversion PLL derived transmitter and receiver, 100W output, red hot receiver — and all in a package you can carry on the palm of one hand. It's really a staggering thought.

The unquestioned excellence of Trio design and manufacture shows in every aspect of the TS130S — why not see it and try it for yourself.

TS130S.V

£525.09 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £5.00



TS130V £445.05 inc. VAT.

The compact DFC230 Digital Frequency Controller provides maximum efficiency and flexibility for mobile and fixed operation by combining a 20Hz step digital VFO with 4 memories. ● 20Hz step digital VFO: ● Four memories: Frequency can be transferred from VFO to memory or from memory to VFO. ● Built-in digital display: Shows digital VFO or memory frequency. ● Perfect for mobile installation. ● UP/DOWN manual scan: Frequency can be shifted with UP/DOWN microphone (supplied with DFC 230) or with FAST STEP switch on front panel. ● Cross-operation switch: Allows split-frequency operation, with transceiver VFO on transmit and DFC230 (VFO or memory) on receive, or vice versa. ● RIT (receiver incremental tuning). ● RIT, VFO, and MEMO indicators: LEDs show functions in operation. ● Compatibility with TS830S, TS120S/V and TS130S/V.

DFC 230

£179.86 inc. VAT. Securicor carriage £4.50



LOWE IN LONDON

NOW OPEN, OUR EMPORIUM IN THE CITY

278 PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON N1 9NP (NO MAIL ORDERS)

THE EMPORIUM IS IN THE BASEMENT OF THE "HEPWORTHS" SHOP



G4JDT
HARVEY

EAST LONDON HAM STORE

G8SYG
DAVE

H. LEXTON LIMITED

191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E.10
TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G

RADIO & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

ENGINEERS ALWAYS AVAILABLE ON THE PREMISES

MAIN (UK) SERVICE CONTRACTOR TO HITACHI SALES (UK) LTD

EXCLUSIVE TO US IN THE UK 1kW input 600W ssb 350FM 2MTR LINEAR!!

BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY, ELECTRONIC WARM UP, VARIABLE INPUT ATTENUATOR, ADAPTS EXCITERS FROM 2W-25W, RADIAL BLOWER, LED'S FOR READY TX, OVERLOAD, PTT & RF VOX WITH VARIABLE DELAY CHOICE OF EIMAC TUBES, 4 x 160A OR 4C x 250B OR 4C x 250R, ELECTRONIC PLATE CURRENT FUSE - NO THERMAL DAMAGE OF P.A. TUBE POSSIBLE. SIZE: H.88mm, W.318mm, D.372mm. FROM £300.00

D 70C	70cms.	10W In - 200W out	£ 489
D 200S	2mtr.	1kW p.e.p. ssb. (650FM)	£ 599
D 200	2mtr.	500W p.e.p. ssb. (400FM)	£ 475
D 200C	2mtr.	350W p.e.p. ssb. (150FM)	£ 300

All these linears have adjustable inputs and outputs and they are all fully protected, ALSO AVAILABLE: 18db Gain flat masthead preamplifier which suits the output of these linears and which is also powered by them via the antenna co-ax.

ICOM
PORTABLES

IC 2E FM 2m	£ 159.00
IC 202 SSB	£ 169.00
IC 402 70cm	£ 242.00
IC 4E FM 70cm	£ 199.00

All accessories available - see below

ICOM MULTIMODES



IC 251 2m	£ 486.00
IC 451 70cm	
IC 290 2m	£ 366.00

ICOM FM MOBILES



IC 24G	£ 165.00
IC 25E	£ 258.00

ICOM 720A G/C



IC 720A 200W	£ 983.00
PS 15 Power Supply	£ 98.00
PS 20 PS with speaker	£ 130.00
IC 730 See panel, below left	

Now stocking (int) 40 channel CB rigs + handhelds + Base Station. We don't only sell these but we have an in car fitting service if needed and a full service back up. These sets are designed in Germany and built by a German Company.

ICOM	YAESU	MICROWAVE MODULES	ROTATORS ETC
HF TRANSCEIVERS	FT 1 £1295.00	MMA 144V 2m Preamp £34.50	DIAWA
IC 730 200W £588.00	FT 902 DM POA £619.00	MML 144/25 RF AMP £59.00	DR7600K £135.00
IC 2K 50W linear £839.00	FT 1012 POA £936.00	MML 144/40 POA £77.00	DR7800R £144.00
IC 2K LPS Power Supply £211.00	FT 1012DFM POA	MML 144/100S New with Preamp £129.95	DR7800R £106.00
IC AT 100 100W auto A.T.U. £249.00	FT 707 200W PEP £569.00	MMT 432/144 2-70 Transverter £184.00	KENPRO KR250 £44.00
IC AT 500 500W auto A.T.U. £299.00	FP 707 PSU £125.00	MMT 28/144 10m Transverter £99.00	KR400 £90.00
	FC 707 ATU £86.00	MM B1 Morse Talker £115.00	HAM IV £189.00
	FM 707 DM VFO £203.00	MM 4000 RTTY £110.00	CHANNEL MASTER 9502 CN202 1.8 - 150MHz Pwr/swr £52.00
	FT 707 + FP 707 + FC 707 SPECIAL PRICE POA	SEE IT WORKING AT OUR SHOP £299.00 inc. keyboard Full range stocked	CN2002 2.5 kW PEP auto ATU £190.00
ICOM ACCESSORIES	FT 2772D Socco all extras inc £753.00		
BP5 IIV Pack £30.15	FT 7870X £619.00		
BP4 Empty case for 6XAA £5.80	FT 902 DM Sommerkamp £936.00		
BP3 STO Pack £15.50	FC 902 ATU POA		
BP2 6V Pack £22.00	FV 901 DM VFO POA	STANDARD	SWAN/CUBIC
DC1 12V adaptor £8.40	SP 901 speaker POA	CB800 2m +r Mobile £250.00	102BK 235W + PS5 £800.00
WM9 Mic speaker £12.00	YO 901P Scope POA	C7800 70cm Mobile £270.00	103BK WARC 235W £1,000.00
CP1 Mobile Charging lead £3.20	FTV 901 Transverter POA	C7870cm Portable £219.00	PS6 Power Supply £145.00
LC1/2/3 cases £3.50	FT 208 VHF £209.00	C582mtr. Port ssb/FM £239.95	150MX Digital £61.00
BC30 base charger £39.00	FT 708 UHF £219.00	CM88 Mounting tray £19.95	15002 Linear £406.00
MML 10W Booster 49.00	All accessories available	CL8 Carry case £8.95	ST2A ATU TBA
	FT 290 Multimode £249.00	Battery charger 7.95	ST3A ATU TBA
	FRG 7700 + Opt memory POA	Set Nicads. 11.00	HF Mobile ant £80.00
TRIO/KENWOOD	CUSHCRAFT ANTENNA FULL RANGE OF DATONG PRODUCTS AVAILABLE		RECEIVERS ALL ON SPECIAL OFFER - POA
TS830S HF Transceiver £700.00	HF, A3 20.15/10.3 ele beam 8bD £165.00	ARX 2 Ring Ranger 6db vertical £27.86	R600 by Kenwood New Model. POA Kenwood
TS130S HF Transceiver £530.00	ATV 3 20.15, 20.10 Trapped vertical £38.30	CS100 Speaker £12.50	IC 700L Yaesu Memory £145.00
TR8400 UHF mobile £320.00	ATV 5 10.15, 20.40, 80. Trapped vertical £83.89	A144 44 ele Yagi £18.25	IC 7700 Kenwood £140.00
TR9500 UHF Multimode £440.00	2148 14 ele boomer 05.20B £56.77	A144 77 ele Yagi £22.82	SEARCH!!
TR7800 VHF mobile £268.00		A144 111 ele Yagi £28.94	
TR7850 HF FM 2m £310.00		ARX 2B Ringo MkII £32.29	
TR7730 2m FM £235.00		ARX 2K Conversion Kit RINGO Mk1 to Ringo MkII £14.78	
TR9000 £370.00			
Many Trio/Kenwood accessories available			



ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CD-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £31.50, 70CM COLINEAR £31.50
PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9.00-5.30. SATURDAY 10.00-3.00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING



MAIL ORDER

FROM



by two way
FREEPOST

MICROWAVE MODULES	
MMT 432/28S	£149.00
MMR 432/144R	£184.00
MMT 28/144	£99.00
MMT 144/28	£189.00
MMC 28/136	£27.90
MMC 28/156	£27.90
MMC 28/144	£27.90
MMC 144/any IF	£27.90
MMC 144/28LO	£29.90
MMC 70/any IF	£27.90
MMC 432/28S	£34.90
MMC 432/144S	£34.90
MMC 1296/any IF	£32.20
MMC 050/500	£69.00
MMA 28/preamp	£14.95
MMA 144V/preamp	£34.90
MMV 1296/28	£32.20
MML 144/100linamp	£142.50
MML 432/100linamp	£228.85
MML 144/25linamp	£59.00
MML 432/50linamp	£119.00
MM 2000	£169.00
MMSI	£116.00

YAESU CONVERTERS 7700 Series	
Model A	£69.00
Model B	£75.00
Model C	£65.00
Model D	£72.00

ROTATORS	
Skyking SU 4000	£72.50
Hirschmann 250	£36.50
KR 400RC	£92.50
AR 40	£65.00
2" Bearing KSO65	£16.50
1 1/2 Channel Master	
Beanna 9523	£13.50

* All items VAT and carriage paid.

AMCOMM SERVICES

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDD.

Telephone: 01-864 1166, 01-422 9585

Opposite South Harrow Tube Station on Piccadilly Line

Showroom Opening Hours
Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30
Sunday by Appointment

All items over £100
available on easy terms
at List Price

MORSE KEYS		
HK 707	Straight Up/Down keyer	£12.27
BK 100	Semi-automatic mechanical bug	£22.12
HK 702	Up/Down keyer on marble base	£24.50
MK 702	Manipulator	£24.50
MK 705	Squeeze paddle on marble base	£21.72
EKM 1A	Morse code practice oscillator	£8.63
MK 1024	Automatic memory keyer	£135.13
EK 160	Semi/Automatic keyer	£74.75

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS		
2M10-80P	144MHz 10W input/80W output with 9dB preamp	£138.00
2M25-150P	144MHz 25W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£184.00
2M10-150P	144MHz 10W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88
2M3-150P	144MHz 3W input/150W output with 9dB preamp	£209.88

ICOM

IC 720	Allband Tcvr	£ 799.00
IC 730	10-80Mts inc WARC	£ 529.00
IC 290	2m multi mobile all mode	£ 329.00
IC 251E	2m Tcvr	£ 449.00
IC 4517	70cms Tcvr	£ 539.00

FDK MULTI 700EX
£189.00

FDK Multi 750E
£289.00

Send 50p for our
bumper bundle
literature

No Quibble Guarantee
Same Day Despatch
All Items Advertised

Choose your AMTECH here	
Amtech 100 Mobile Match	£16.95
Amtech 200 Random Wire ATU 10-160m 200w pep	£29.95
Amtech 300 Random and Coax Fed ATU 300w pep	£43.95
Amtech CW 250 - The most outstanding CW filter available	£24.90
Amtech Channelguard - A plug in device to eliminate those unwanted stations	Decoder £15.25 Sender £7.25
Amtech FM7: FM Demodulator for FRG 7	£11.90

ANTENNAS

Wide range in stock including JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - GOTHAM - TELECON - HOKUSHIN etc.

Bantex 5/8 mobile whip complete antenna	£9.99
Bantex 1/4 w mobile whip complete antenna	£3.99

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

AMCOMM SERVICES (S1),
FREEPOST,
HARROW HA2 0BR.

Please send me

at enclosed cheque/P.O. for

..... or charge my VISA/ACCESS

Nr.

Name

Address

..... Post Code.

SHURE MICS		
201	Hand ceramic omnidirectional high impedance	£17.38
202	Hand ceramic noise reducing high impedance	£18.21
401A	Hand controlled magnetic high impedance	£18.21
401B	Hand controlled mag. low impedance (200 ohms)	£18.21
444	Desk adjustable height controlled magnetic	£38.96
526T	Desk controlled response transistor preamp	£51.30

DAIWA		
CNA	1001 Auto ATU 200w RMS	£139.00
CNA	2002 Auto ATU 1kw RMS	£192.00
CN	620A RF Power Meter 1.8 to 150 Mhz 1kw	£49.99
CN	630 RF Power Meter 140-450 Mhz 200w	£69.00
SR11	Scanning Receiver	£49.00

STILL HELPING WHERE IT HURTS

Here's a list below to make buying easier for you - Work it out yourself - You'll see - It really is easy! "And Guaranteed for two years"

Product	List Price	Deposit	12 Payments
Yaesu FT 1	£1,295	£600	£57.91
Yaesu FT 902DM	£885	£399	£40.55
Yaesu FRG 7700/S	£329	£139	£15.89
Yaesu FRG 7700M	£409	£180	£19.01
Yaesu FT 101ZD/IFM	£665	£300	£30.41
Yaesu FT 101ZD/AM	£660	£275	£31.29
Yaesu FT 101Z/IFM	£590	£250	£28.27
Yaesu FT 101Z/AM	£575	£225	£28.15
Yaesu FL 2100Z	£425	£185	£20.08
Yaesu FT 483R	£379	£185	£16.18
Yaesu FT 707	£569	£230	£28.27
Yaesu FT 290	£249	£120	£10.82
Standard C78	£219	£ 99	£10.04
Standard C68	£247	£107	£11.69

If you dont like easy payments call
01-422 9585 for quote

DATING PRODUCTS DESIGNED BY ENTHUSIASTS FOR ENTHUSIASTS!

KEYBOARD MORSE SENDER - THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD - CHECK THESE FEATURES!

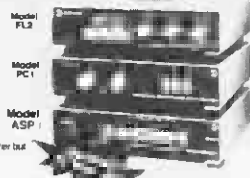
- **LEAVE NOICE**, no need for a power cable, four external IEC cable links for 300 hours and quiet continuous reception back-up.
- **EXCLUSIVE COLOUR CODED KEYBOARD** (DC152) - Separate key-panels for a superb multi-functional membrane console excellent "feel" with a 100% spare wire-clip units.
- **FLASH MEMORY** for 54 character responses with auto-repeat and programme "pacer" function for all the outdoor versions.
- **80K 1 K MEMORY** assures perfect wording (despite 100% perfect typing).
- **COMPREHENSIVE CHARACTER SET** includes punctuation, procedure signals, accented letters. Plus a menu for making letters non-standard character.
- **BEAUTY AND STYLE**, only one inch thin and with four-colour parallel-MK MKC, MKC, MKC and the transparent DC152, Model MKC is supplied with output leads and spare connectors but without buttons (see P77 page 68).



Model MK

MODEL ASP - THE "INTELLIGENT" RF CLIPPER

Model ASP "clips" your speech signal direct from microphone and makes it more effective at 20dB and your transmitter. The effect is as if the 20dB amplifier gain power were to be increased by 20dB and the three-beat "brogram" means that unlike other speech processors, Model ASP automatically senses your voice level and reacts accordingly to it, varying in the degree of true r/f clipping selected (in decibels) by the panel potentiometer. Signal clarity does the without the undesirable side effects of simple a.g.c. devices. Adding a Dating 11 clipper to a normal 555 transmitter has a similar effect to adding a linear amplifier but without the high cost and risk of TVI.



Model FL2
Model PC1
Model ASP

GO ON - ARE YOU MISSING OUT?

Unless you own more than the other brands you are missing a bit. If you have a 2 metre all-mode receiving set up, just add Model PC1 in series with its antenna and you have a superb general coverage receiver. What better way to listen in to all the non-VHF amateur bands, not to mention everything else from 60 kHz to 30 MHz? For sheer value for money there is no better way to get high performance general coverage reception. After all what a waste!

ATTENTION VHF SCANNER OWNERS!

Do you know that Model PC1 will extend the coverage of your SX 200 type scanner to include all the long, medium and short wave bands as well? This is an excellent way to listen to your favourite short wave broadcast stations without the extra expense of a complete new receiver.

MINIATURE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

If you don't have enough space to put up additional receiving antennas, our active antennas are the answer! They need no tuning yet have constant sensitivity from 200 kHz to well over 30 MHz. Results are quite comparable to full size conventional antennas but the space saving is enormous. The indoor version (AD370) is 2 metres long and the outdoor version (AD370) is 2 metres long.

A TV type feeder cable of any reasonable length can be used yet because the antennas are balanced, no antenna or balanced impedances any interference picked up by the feeder is rejected. Because of their wide frequency coverage Dating Active Antennas are ideal accessories for modern general coverage communications receivers.



Model AD370

Now! Shortwave Mag. Aug. 7

Model DC14/28

Yes! not just another Model DC14/28 is designed to overcome the overload and spurious signal problems encountered by all conventional converters. It uses a Schottky diode balanced mixer with about 70dB of local oscillator drive. This coupled with a 35K88 1st amplifier gives an excellent combination of low noise figure and strong signal handling capability. Its equal and output gain controls also help you get the best out of your main receiver without flattening it with excessive gain.

Model DC14/28 is available either as a complete set (one call box S2222 converter) or as a ready built and tested PCB module.

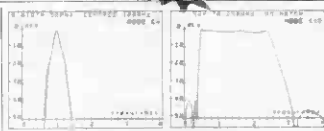
MODEL D70: THE GO-ANYWHERE MORSE CODE TRAINER

For building up your morse code reception speed there is no better method than the Dating "Morse Tutor". You learn the code with the characters at normal speed but with an extra delay between each one. As you improve you reduce the "DELAY" control until, with it fully reduced, you find you are reading code at the chosen speed and with correct spacing.

An important feature is that the unit is completely portable. This allows you to practice wherever and whenever you find it most convenient. The all-CMOS design gives about 60 hours of practice from a lowest PPS

PRICES: All prices include delivery in U.K. basis prices in £ and are shown with VAT inclusive prices in brackets

FL1	59.00 (67.85)	N1PU	6.00 (6.90)
FL2	70.00 (80.70)	DC14/28	31.00 (35.65)
PC1	105.00 (120.75)	DC14/28	25.00 (28.75)
ASP	89.00 (79.35)	Keyboard Morse Sender	112.20 (129.00)
VLF	22.00 (25.30)	RFA	25.50 (29.32)
D70	43.00 (49.45)	Codecall (Linked)	24.00 (27.30)
RFC/M	23.00 (26.35)	Codecall (Switched)	25.50 (29.32)
AD370	33.00 (37.95)		
AD370	45.00 (51.75)		
AD370 + MPU	37.00 (42.55)		
AD370 - MPU	49.00 (56.35)		



VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOR ANY RECEIVER

Have a look at those curves (and the others in our data sheet) and you will see why a U.S. reviewer commented that the FL2 is "incredible" as it has a truly variable crystal filter.

With Model FL2 connected in series with your speaker you can wipe out off-tune "monkey chatter", unwanted tones and sundry "bursts" from SSB, while for CW the ultra-steep skirts allow you to use wider bandwidths for a given rejection of off-bands signals. This makes tuning easier and reduces listening fatigue.

Model FL2 costs little more than a single special accessory (hey, yet it offers better performance, extreme versatility, and can be used with any receiver).

19 5 Dots, 73 Magazine, July 1981 p 119



Model FL2

Products not shown in this advertisement

- Model Dates 1 Transistor Tester
- Model Dates 2 Transistor Tester
- RF Speech Processor Model D75
- Model RFC/MRF Speech Processor PCB Module
- Model MPU Main Power Unit
- Accessory Leads
- Model VLF
- Model FL1

NEW PRODUCTS PREVIEW

Model DF1

Division order adaptator for FM VHF mode as well as transmitters gives whole collection of angle band amplifiers to loudspeaker and antenna jacks.

BROADBAND PREAMPLIFIER - MODEL RFA

- Wide bandwidth, 5 to 200 MHz, has Model RFA reduce a whole collection of angle band amplifiers.
- Low noise figure, high noise floor (+25dBm), and moderate gain. Reduce Model RFA ideal for improving the sensitivity of RF and VHF transmitters, scanner receivers, PA's, marine VHF, without difficulties with overload.
- RF amplified for convenient use with transmitters.
- Solid construction (same die cast case as Models VLF and DC14/28) with S2222 converters.

Price: £25.50 plus VAT (£29.32 total) Expected Availability: early January.

Available Shortly

CODECALL

The new Dating Codecall adds "selective call" to any radio voice channel. A single well-contained call at each end of the link sends or receives a coded audio signal. When the correct code is received, the receiver beeps loudly. This only connection needed to a transceiver is to the external loudspeaker jack. Sending is via direct audio into the microphone.

"Codecall" allows easily either stand-by operation yet with confidence that when that specific call comes, you won't miss it.

Over 4000 different codes can be selected by internal key or by three 10-way panel switches, depending on the model. This practically eliminates false alarms.

Full details free on request.

Availability: late January.

Price per unit: Link Programme £24.00 - VAT (£27.80) Switch Programme £29.00 - VAT (£32.80)

Data sheets on any products available free on request - write to Dept S.W.
DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Tel: (0532) 552461

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



THIS MONTH WE'VE GOT THE RECEIVERS IN... and the transceivers (video as well as audio)... and all the accessories and components... not to mention a really full range of WOOD & DOUGLAS kits and modules. So, as well as enjoying a cup of Brenda's coffee here at Ealing, we also invite you to come and feast your ears too!



FRG-7700

Yaesu's latest receiver with FM right across the band now offers all these optional extras
 • Memory facility • FRT-7700 Aerial Tuning Unit • Six VHF Converters as follows:

FRV-7700A	118-130MHz	130-140MHz	140-150MHz
FRV-7700B	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	50-60MHz
FRV-7700C	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	160-170MHz
FRV-7700D	118-130MHz	140-150MHz	70-80MHz
FRV-7700E	140-150MHz	150-160MHz	118-130MHz
FRV-7700F	150-160MHz	160-170MHz	118-130MHz

Phone for latest prices, and remember, our basic Receiver price includes a FREE Heliscan Aerial.



SONY ICF-2001

This unique HF communications receiver with keyboard entry and LCD covers AM/SSB/CW from 150kc to 30MHz and FM from 76-108MHz with six station memories.

A masterpiece of compact modern technology.



BEARCAT 220FB

The super scanner which brings you all the excitement of the VHF and UHF frequencies ... aircraft, marine, amateur, plus so much more.



SX-200N

Another of our sophisticated scanning receivers. Similar functions to the BEARCAT, but even wider frequency coverage, and with AM and FM right across its range.

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS - Ask for written quotation.
 INSTANT HP AND 6 MONTHS NO. INTEREST HP TERMS AVAILABLE
 FOR LICENSED AMATEURS AND BANK/CREDIT CARD HOLDERS



Credit card sales by telephone

No prices quoted this month because of exchange rate fluctuations. Please phone for up-to-date information.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY
 Tel: 01-579 5311 So easy for Overseas visitors - Northfields
 is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line.

136 GLADSTONE STREET, ST HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
 Tel: 0744 53157 Our North West branch run by Mike (G4NAR),
 just around the corner from the Rugby Ground.

Closed Wednesday at Ealing and Monday at St Helens, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service at either shop.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Alted.....	58
Amateur Electronics UK.....	2, 3
Amateur Radio Exchange.....	14
Amcomm Services.....	12
J. Birken.....	57
BNOS Electronics.....	58
Bredhurst Electronics.....	11
British National Radio and Electronics School.....	55
Peter Bubb.....	59
Catronics Ltd.....	56
Colomor Electronics Ltd.....	59
Datong Electronics Ltd.....	13
Granville Mill.....	58
G2DYM Aeriels.....	58
GMISC (Rhythm Morse Courses).....	59
Heathkit.....	57
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.....	57
Johns Radio.....	59
K.W. Communications Ltd.....	50
Lee Electronics Ltd.....	52
Leeds Amateur Radio.....	51
H. Leston Ltd.....	10
London Car Telephones.....	58
Low Electronics Ltd, <i>front cover,</i> <i>inside front cover,</i> 1	
Microwave Modules Ltd.....	15
Myers Electronics.....	59
Northern Amateur Radio Societies Association.....	49
North West Communications.....	50
Partridge.....	55
P.M. Electronics Services.....	53
Polemark Ltd.....	54
Quarlsab Marketing Ltd.....	54
Radio Shack Ltd.....	49
R. T. & J. Electronics Ltd.....	55
S.E.M.....	52
Small Advertisements.....	56, 57, 58, 59
South Midlands Communications Ltd.....	6, 7, 8, 9,
Spacemark Ltd.....	57
Stephen-James Ltd.....	5
S.W.M. Publications.....	<i>back cover,</i>
<i>inside back cover,</i> 53, 60	
Thanet Electronics Ltd.....	30, 31
T.M.P. Electronics.....	57
Uppington Tele/Radio (Bristol) Ltd.....	55
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.....	54
Waters & Stanton Electronics.....	4
Geoff Walls.....	59
W. H. Westlake.....	59

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XL MARCH, 1982 No. 461

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial — 461st Issue of "Short Wave Magazine".....	17
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK.....	18
Circuit Operation and Alignment of the Trio R-1000 Receiver, Part I, by J. L. Linsley Hood, C.Eng, MIEE, MIMC.....	22
Microwave Modules MMS-1 Morse Talker — Equipment Review.....	25
"SWL" — listener feature.....	27
An RF Noise Bridge and its Uses, by R. L. Glaisher, G6LX.....	32
The "Wells" Power Meter, by Ian Keyser, G3ROO.....	36
Clubs Roundup, by "Club Secretary".....	38
Mobile Rallies.....	41
Basics for the SWL and R.A.E. Candidate, Part IV.....	42
"A Word in Edgeways" — Letters to the Editor.....	44
G9HF Calling.....	45
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE.....	46

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM
Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following.
Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £8.40, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £8.40 (\$17.00 U.S.), post paid surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

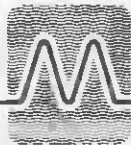
AUTHOR'S MISS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of A4 sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention — see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239-4864 25

15



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

AS REVIEWED
IN THIS ISSUE
(see page 25)

THE MORSE TALKER THE PRODUCT THAT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF !!



FEATURES

- ★ Complete self-contained Speaking Morse Tutor
- ★ Latest state of the art microprocessor speech synthesis system
- ★ Suitable for beginners and proficient operators alike

- ★ Wide speed range: 2-20 wpm
- ★ High speed option: 12-48 wpm
- ★ Variable group length and single character facility

PRICE £115.00 inc VAT (P&P £2.00)

DESCRIPTION

This unique product is a self-contained SPEAKING MORSE TUTOR and as well as a random morse generator, the MMS 1 incorporates a microprocessor speech synthesis system which provides talk back of the morse after transmission, giving the pupil the opportunity of checking his proficiency. This unit represents a truly cost effective means of obtaining a full class A amateur licence, without having to rely on a third party for instruction.

The unit requires only a DC power supply 9 to 13.8 volts, to enable operation and this should be connected to the power socket located on the rear panel via the supplied plug. To give this product appeal not only to the beginner but also the proficient operator we have incorporated six 'learning levels'. In this way it is a simple matter to become more and more proficient, even after passing the Morse Test. The six ranges are:-

LETTERS ONLY:	A.Z.
NUMBERS ONLY:	0-9.
LETTERS & NUMBERS:	A.Z.A.M.A.U.

Also for each of the above ranges the user can select

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1) One letter | } BEFORE TALKBACK |
| 2) Five letters (One word) | |
| 3) Fifty letters (Ten words) | |

In addition a useful facility is provided in that continuous morse can be sent. (No talkback facility in this model)

Morse can be sent in the range 2.20 words per minute (w.p.m.) in 2 w.p.m. increments. Speed selection is made by depressing the front panel mounted switch marked 'SPEED SELECT'. However, at speeds of 12 w.p.m. or less, characters are sent at 12 w.p.m. but the spacing is adjusted for the selected speed. In this way morse rhythm will be installed,

since this is the essence of good morse rather than the 'dots and dashes' approach. The incorporation of a crystal controlled reference ensures totally accurate character and space, lengths and intervals thereby producing a perfect rhythm.

The MMS 1 contains an internal loudspeaker which may be supplemented by either headphones or an external loudspeaker, by connectors to the socket marked 'EXTERNAL SPEAKER' located on the rear panel. The available audio output level at this socket is 250mW. In addition a tape recorder socket is also located on the rear panel, so that recordings may be made at any time, without disabling the internal speaker. It is also possible to use the internal sidetone oscillator for sending practice and this may be achieved by connecting a suitable morse key to the socket marked 'KEY'. (N.B. - This facility does not provide talkback!)

The MMS 1 utilises 2 microprocessors, 2 memory I.C.'s and various other integrated circuits and semiconductors. All circuitry is constructed on highly durable black diecast enclosure.

HIGH SPEED OPTION. As an optional extra an alternative higher speed EPROM memory I.C. can be purchased providing a 12-48 w.p.m. speed range in 4 w.p.m. increments. Also supplied with this EPROM is an easily attachable label to amend the indicated speed range on the front panel.

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)



WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 401 Telex 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR AND AMATEUR RADIO

The
SHORT WAVE
 Magazine

EDITORIAL

461st Issue of "Short Wave Magazine"

This issue marks the beginning of the fortieth volume of S.W.M., a landmark which all of us involved with the *Magazine* admit to feeling just a trifle proud of reaching. Just imagine it — twenty million words devoted entirely to Amateur Radio!

The majority of our readers are in the U.K. of course, but we have subscribers in most countries of the world as well — from Greenland to the Seychelles, from the Falkland Is. to Indonesia. That the present *Magazine* team has such a solid base with which to work is due almost entirely to Austin Forsyth, G6FO, whose vision and energy as Editor during its first 35 volumes established it as a leading amateur radio journal. G6FO was a believer in amateur radio journalism if ever there was one.

Since Vol. 1, No. 1 amateur radio has advanced and expanded dramatically in parallel with the astonishing developments in the field of electronics, particularly in the last ten years or so, and has now become a hobby of tremendously varied facets. Computers are coming increasingly into common usage, and to reflect this we shall be featuring articles on microcomputers in amateur radio in the course of this new volume.

On the other hand, there is also something of a move away from 'black boxes' back to home construction (which is where it all started). We shall be covering this too, with a series of articles for the novice constructor, including projects, written by an arch-exponent of home-brew and frequent contributor to *S.W.M.* No prizes for guessing who!

Regular equipment reviews will be featured and, of course, we shall not be forgetting the SWL. There is more than a grain of truth in the view that 'The real McCoy' radio amateur starts as a short wave listener.

Nostalgia is popular these days, and is as much a part of amateur radio as anything else. So from time to time we shall re-print selected (and we hope, often amusing) items from the past 40 years of *Short Wave Magazine*.

In a nutshell these are some of our plans for the coming twelve months; together with our usual wide mix of technical articles, and regular features, they should provide plenty of interest and value to anyone whose hobby is amateur radio.

On a more serious note, this *S.W.M.* anniversary seems a good time to affirm that the original 'spirit of amateur radio' *does* live (though sometimes buried in the better-skelter of technological advancement and competition for air-space) and must continue to do so: amateur radio has a distinct part to play in world stability. It is a role which can be exaggerated, but which must never be underrated.

Now — back to the drawing-board, and MCC: we need as much feedback as possible on just what sort of a contest it should be in the future. So, club scribes, let's have the consensus of opinion of *your* members; with so many clubs on our 'books' it really should be possible to arrive at a majority view!

Finally, in the next issue the winner of our annual article competition will be announced.

Bill
 G3KFE.

WORLD-WIDE COMMUNICATION

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Awards News

TWO more readers have been elected to the two metres, QTH Squares Century Club this month. Certificate No. 16, dated Jan. 19, goes to Graham Taylor, G4JZF, (YM30b) from Cannock. Staffs., who has 103 squares confirmed. Tropp, accounted for 89 squares, *Auroral* propagation for 11, *Sporadic E* for two, the remaining one being via meteor scatter mode. An s.w.l. since 1963, Graham was first licensed in Sept. 1979 as G8SZF, then as G4JZF on July 2, 1980. The station now comprises an Icom IC-245E, Microwave Modules 100/S amplifier and 16-ele. Tonna Yagi aerial, at 36ft. a.g.l. Although the QTH is 650ft. a.s.l., the only good take-off is to the ESE through SW. VHF Century Club Certificate No. 344 was issued to Graham at the same time for 2m, activity.

Martyn Jones, G8CXQ, (ZM53e) from Leamington Spa, Warks., becomes 2m. QTHCC member no. 17. His 101 cards were for 90 tropo., 9 E's and two Ar QSOs and all very neatly listed on a computer print-out. His present station consists of a Trio TS-700G and Electronic Developments 100 watts amplifier, the '700 being preceded by a muTek preamplifier. The aerial is a Tonna 9-ele. Yagi at 34ft., the a.s.l. being 255ft. Readers aspiring to VHFCC and QTHCC membership can obtain the rules for both, and an application form for the latter, by sending an s.a.e. to the "VHF Bands" address.

José M^e. Gené, EA3LL, now has 175 squares confirmed for his QTHCC No. 14. The appropriate sticker was issued on February 2.

Beacon Notes

The Lannion beacon, FX3THF, (Y113d) has been back on the 2m. band for some weeks on 144.905 MHz but only running five watts, beamed towards Paris. The signal at G3FPK is rarely audible. From the Pyrénées, FX5THF, (AC08d) has been heard on 144.950 MHz. It was previously in the CW sub-band running 30 watts from a 1,300m. a.s.l. site. José M^e. Gené, EA3LL, has mentioned two more Spanish beacons on 2m. EA1VHF, in VD59c, is on 144.8675 MHz and runs 20w. to a 5-ele. Yagi aimed northwest. EA6VIHF is located on the Balearic Island of Ibiza in

AY07j and is on 144.9175 MHz, also running 20w, but to a 4-ele. Yagi beaming northeast. Both are on A1A mode, in the new jargon. EA1VHF should be heard fairly often in southern Britain.

From Brian Bower, G3COJ, has come the welcome news that the Lerwick 2m. beacon is back on the air on 144.965 MHz from ZU65F. The Tx runs 10w. to a 4-ele. Yagi beaming NNE.

A new 23cm. beacon should be operating by the time this appears. It is GB3FRS on 1,296.85 MHz and is sited at Deep Cut Ridge, near Bagshot in Surrey at QTH locator ZL57j. It was sponsored by the Farnborough and District ARS and most of the building was done by Mike Hearsey, G8ATK, who wishes to record the Society's appreciation of the generous assistance, freely given, by many manufacturers and dealers. The beacon runs 5w. to a modified Alford Loop aerial. 120m. a.s.l. Keying is on F2A mode.

If a beacon cannot be heard, it is either due to poor conditions, something wrong with the receiver, or the beacon not being operational. An innovation with GB3FRS will be the opportunity to ring a telephone number to get a status report, in cases of uncertainty. This service will be available between 1700 and 0800 weekdays, and all the weekend. Should the beacon fail at any time, it will automatically telephone its keeper, G8ATK. Reception reports should be sent to G8ATK. (QTHR) Later on, Phase 2 of the program will involve the transmission of telemetry from GB3FRS, of which more details in a subsequent month.

The Satellite Scene

Oscar 8 is reported by the A.R.R.L. as functioning well and back on the original schedule which is: Saturday and Sunday, Mode "J"; Monday, Mode "A" QRP; Tuesday and Friday, Modes "A" and "J"; Thursday, Mode "A" with Wednesday reserved for special experiments arranged through the A.R.R.L.

UO-9 is still not fully operational and the next experiment due to come on was the CCD camera. The last thing will be the deployment of the 50ft. boom, with its 2.5 kg. tip mass, to provide passive stabilisation resulting from gravity gradient forces. This should maintain the -Z facet of the spacecraft pointing towards the centre of the earth. The HF beacons on 7.050, 14.002, 21.002 and 29.510 MHz will then be switched on and these will excite the 50ft. boom so the signals should be reasonably strong, in spite of the 100mW output power. The latest figures to hand for the UO-9 orbit were for orbit no. 1.767 on Jan. 31 for which the equator crossing time was 1211 and 54 sec. GMT at 316.90°W longitude. The period quoted was 95.431092 minus 1.1056×10^{-4} N; and the track separation, 23.863144 minus 2.7809×10^{-6} N in

minutes and degrees respectively, and where "N" is the orbit number.

By contrast to the difficult-to-predict UO-9 orbit figures, the six Soviet satellites, RS-3 to 8, are in very predictable orbits, with the 'experts' only quibbling about the third or fourth decimal places. The two-to-ten metre transponders in RS-5 through RS-8 do not seem to be on very much, with only RS-5, and RS-7 being heard for short periods when over western Europe. The telemetry indicates spacecraft temperatures in the order of 30°C and these are revealed by the figures from the "S" and "W" channels of the single letter frames. The "S" channel is the temperature of the regulator circuit, and the "W" channel the temperature of the heatsink of the 10m. Tx output transistor(s). e.g. "S22" means 22°C and "W31" 31°C.

AMSAT-UK has made new arrangements for printing satellite calendars. In future, they will run for two months per issue, the next one starting on March 1. Members will be charged £7.50 for the whole year — i.e. six issues — post free. The price to non-members is £10. These calendars will cover 0-8, RS-3 through 8, a couple of weather satellites, but not UO-9. There was a delay in printing of Oscar News No. 36, which will be three weeks later than planned. The AMSAT-UK net information remains as on page 671, last month. For full details of AMSAT-UK membership and services, send an s.a.e. to the Secretary, 94 Herongate Road, London E12 5EQ.

VHF Convention

Full details of the RSGB's VHF Convention were given last month. The only amendment is that advanced booking for the Convention, Exhibition and Buffet costs £7.50, not £7.00 as was previously advised. The Sandown Park Racecourse venue is on the north side of the A307 Portsmouth Road, to the west of the Seilly Isles roundabout. Access is easy and parking more than adequate.

Contests

The 144, 432 MHz and s.w.l. contest takes place over the Mar. 6/7 weekend from 1500 GMT for 24 hours and is a two section event; either Single-op. or Multi-op. Details of the AGCW-DL 432 MHz CW Contest were given last month. It is on Mar. 20, 1900-2300 GMT. Two legs of the new, 4m. Cumulatives are scheduled for Mar. 14 and 28, 1000-1200 local. (N.B. British Summer Time begins on Mar. 28.)

Contest hater will want to avoid the April 3/4 weekend. On the Saturday, the 1,296 MHz Trophy affair is booked followed by the 432 MHz Trophy and s.w.l. event the next day. The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group has chosen this same weekend for the new, three band VHF/UHF Contest, which is

from 1800-1200 GMT. A four hour rest period is obligatory and must be declared in the entry. Single-op. and Multi-op. sections, with portable operation allowed. Scoring at one point per kilometre on 1,296 MHz, and usual radial ring scoring on the other bands. Full rules from G8APB, 27A Thorn Lane, Four Marks, Alton, Hants., GU34 5XB.

Sporadic E

Sporadic E is not a headline topic in winter, but winter *E's* is known to HF band operators. Such propagation was noted in the evenings of Jan. 10, 14 and 19, but only that on the 14th. has been reported to have affected 2m. 1W4SPW (EF35e) was running S9 for about ten minutes and was worked at 2042 by Bob Pinnell, G4KNJ, in Ilford.

EA3LL, who is VHF Manager of the Spanish national radio society, U.R.E., has kindly sent a copy of his annual *E's* report which lists the QSOs made in the 1981 summer by many EA VHF operators. The "season" covered was from May 31 through August 11 and lists some 1,600 QSOs. However, José points out that many people did not send in any reports. British Isles stations feature in the lists on June 6, July 10, July 30 and August 11, the July 10 event being the most prolific. On that day, EA8XS, (SO73d) lists QSOs with G8IDP, G3POI, G8RXH, G8VLL, G8NQP, G8PCB, G4DEW and G8NWM, between 1942 and 1950. Salvador does not confirm a QSO with G3XDY, reported in last August's "VHF" Bands". John was dubious of it anyway: pity.

The Mizuho SB2M

Your scribe was in QSO recently with Trevor Talboys, G2ATK, who was using a Mizuho SB2M 2m. transceiver. He confirmed he, too, had suffered from bad "sprogies" which were caused by the tuning capacitor. However, he cured the trouble completely without replacing the component. All it needs is a more positive connexion of the rotor spindle to the case of the set. He achieved this by fixing a springy metal wiper under this fixing nut and pressing onto the shaft. That apart, he reckons the SB2M to be a fine little transceiver.

Six Metres

Henry Wilson, EI2W, used to write to "VHF Bands" years ago, so it is good to hear from him again. He sent a sheet listing "firsts" from EI to many other countries on 6m., 4m., 2m. and 70cm., many of which he holds himself. During Cycle 21, EI2W made 3,202 QSOs on 6m. and worked 741 different stations on SSB, in all "W" call areas and in VE1-4. 45 U.S. states were contacted, as well as stations in 1, KP4, KV4 XE and 5B4. EI stations do not now have use of the band.

ANNUAL VHF/HF TABLE

January to December 1982

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		23 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Countries	Countries	Countries	Countries	Countries	Countries	Countries		
G8RZP	—	—	48	12	16	6	—	—	82
G8RZO	—	—	48	12	17	5	—	—	82
G4DEZ	—	—	54	18	—	—	—	—	72
G2AXI	25	3	21	5	12	5	3	2	71
G4JZF	—	—	27	12	19	5	—	—	63
G8LFB	—	—	48	12	—	—	—	—	60
G8VLU	—	—	35	5	9	1	—	—	50
G3FPK	—	—	40	9	—	—	—	—	49
GW3CCF	—	—	32	4	6	1	—	—	43
G6ECM	—	—	32	9	—	—	—	—	41
G6ADC	—	—	26	6	4	2	—	—	38
G6AJA	—	—	32	5	—	—	—	—	37
G4K1X	—	—	22	9	2	1	—	—	34
G8V FV	—	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	31
G4FK1	15	1	3	2	2	1	—	—	24
G8RUT	—	—	13	2	6	1	—	—	21
G3HJ	11	1	3	2	1	1	—	—	22
GD2HDZ	2	1	3	2	6	1	—	—	16
GW4HBK	5	3	2	3	—	—	—	—	13

Three bands only count for points. Non-scoring figures in *italics*.

Jean Louis Delpont, ONL 646, sent in a 33 page log extract covering the period Dec. 16, 1979 through Nov. 25, 1981. Stations and beacons in 18 countries are listed; C5, EL, FY7, H1, I, K, KP4, KV4, PA, VE, VP2V, VS6, YV, ZB2, ZS3, ZS6, 5B4 and 8P6. For listening, Jean Louis uses a *Microwave Modules* converter and Yaesu FRG-7000 Rx, the aerial being a ground plane, now.

Four Metres

Syd Harden, G2AXI, (Hants.) has got off to a good start this year. Thanks to the contest on Jan. 17 and the first leg of the *Cumulatives* on the 31st. The *Aurora* on the 31st. was a weak event with a few stations heard, but none worked. Frank Howe, G3FJ, (Essex) was also on for the Jan. 17 event, his best DX being Merseyside, Salop and Norfolk. Dave Thorpe, G4FK1, (Essex) has 15 countries so far, including Notts., Staffs., Salop and Norfolk.

Another Essex reader is Leslie Radley, G4JDS, who wishes that some of those who complain about pirates on 2m. and CB-ers on 10m. would try 4m., which suffers from neither. He operates mobile, roughly once a week in the evenings, and at weekends, between Chelmsford and east London. Leslie has a Low Band *Pye* "Cambridge" on 70.26 MHz with a quarter wave aerial. The Tx part is unmodified but he has added a discriminator, so can copy FM callers who reply to his "CQ" calls. D. Lewis, GW4HBK, (Gwent) is another new reader and took part in the Jan. 17 contest which provided GU3HFN for a new country. An SSB QSO followed after the contest, the next best DX being G4ANT (Norfolk).

Two Metres

A recent note received from the B.A.R.T.G. suggests that Monday

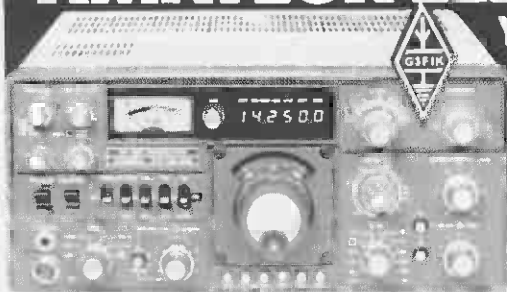
evenings be RTTY 2m. activity periods, but no times were suggested. EA3LL is now up to 231 squares worked with 186 confirmed. *Quadrants* MS QSOs were completed with F6DKO (DH); DH8OAB (ENI); G4HJJ (ZL); DL3MBG (GI); OE6VIG (14G) and F6ET1 (YH). EI2W (VN60e) in Co. Dublin is now back on the band and can be found on 144.2 MHz most nights between 2030 and 2230 local.

The lift into Scandinavia did not quite reach Dave Sellars, G3PBY, in Devon on Jan. 13/14. A few weak OZs were heard on the 14th. and OZ2ZB (EQ) was worked at 2000, when G3CHN, who is not too far away, could not hear the OZ at all. On Jan. 31, between 1700 and 1800, GM4JLS and GM3WCS were heard weakly in the *Ar*. Another event the next day — 1945-2030 — found GM4CXM working GJ on SSB. Other GMs were called without success. Mike Lee, G3VYF, (Essex) added one new square *via* MS on Jan. 8 in the shape of UQ2CGC (LR) who has 100w. to a 10-ele. aerial. Mike thought he heard UA1DCR in the *Quadrants* but, as the "D" series does not exist, OH5LK reckons it must have been UA1ZCL, a well-known QRO station in Murmansk, in RC square. If so, that would be a QRB of about 2,600 kms.

Roger Dixon, G4BYY, (Here. & Worcs.) wrote for the first time including the activities of G4GFX and G8TXG. He reports G4GFX having caught the lift on Jan. 14 and which produced QSOs with OZ1GDZ (FQ); SM6KXX (GR), SM6CNU (FR); OZ1ASP (FP?); OZ4MM (FP) and OZ9HN (FQ), plus many PAs and DLs. Bryn Llewellyn, G4DEZ, (Essex) now has two 16-ele. *Tanna Yagis* aloft again and is already up to 18 countries this year. In the Feb. 1 *Ar*, he got OH0JN for a new country. The night of the 4/5 Feb. brought more *Ar* contacts with SM4IVE (HT); SM6VN; LA6ZW (ET); SM0HAX (JT) and SM4VA (GT). Martin Adams, G4IYA,

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

Your number one source
for **YAESU MUSEN**



FT-101ZD Mk III

YAESU's FT-101ZD WITH FM is the most popular HF rig on the market thanks to its very comprehensive specification and competitive price. Incorporates notch filter, audio peak filter, variable IF bandwidth plus many other features.

FT-902DM Competition grade HF transceiver



The YAESU world famous pace-setter with the

acknowledged unbeatable reputation. 160 thru 10 metres including the new WARC bands.

All-mode capability. SSB, CW, AM, FSK and FM transmit and receive. Teamed with the FTV-901R transverter coverage extends to 144 & 430MHz.

FT-707 All solid-state HF mobile transceiver



The definitive HF mobile rig, digital, variable IF bandwidth, 100watts PEP SSB, AM, CW (pictured here with 12 channel memory VFO). Latest bands

FRG-7 General coverage receiver



The set with the world-wide reputation. YAESU's famous FRG-7 out-performs many a more expensive set. Rugged and reliable. It features high sensitivity and Wadley loop stability - a delight to use for the established amateur and new SWL alike.

FRG-7700 High performance communications receiver



YAESU's top of the range receiver. All mode capability. USB, LSB, CW, AM and FM 12 memory channels with back up. Digital quartz clock feature with timer. Pictured here with matching FRT-7700 Antenna tuner and FRV-7700 VHF converter.



or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities. Free Securicor delivery.

As factory appointed distributors we offer you - widest choice, largest stocks, quickest deal and fast sure service right through-



For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for the latest YAESU PRICE LIST and LEAFLETS. All you need to do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the world's No. 1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 p - 10 to 1 winning offer.

TWENTY-THREE CENTIMETRES
ALL-TIME TABLE

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
G3JXN	43	12	55
G3OSS	40	9	49
G3DAH	37	9	46
G6NB	28	7	35
G8FMX	32	3	35
G8IFT	28	5	33
G3XDY	25	7	32
G3NHE	21	5	29
G12HDZ	24	7	28
G3CQJ	19	8	27
G4NBS	19	6	25
G4CMV	20	5	25
G4ALN	20	5	25
G3JVL	21	4	25
G3OBD	20	3	23
G8LEP	16	6	22
G8ARM	20	2	22
G8NLL	17	4	21
G8KAX	17	3	20
G8EOP	11	5	16
G5DF	12	2	14
G3PBV	9	4	13
G8AOD	7	2	13
G8LHT	11	3	10
G4DKX	7	2	9
G3OHC	8	1	9
G3BW	3	5	8
G8FJG	7	1	8
G8GNZ	4	2	6
G2AKI	5	1	6
G8OPR	3	1	4

Based on administrative counties.

(Kent) also worked the OH0 on Feb. 1, and UR2RQT and UQ2GFZ.

John Hunter, G3IMV (Bucks.) was on for the *Quadrants* and worked two new squares; LA6HL (CT) and UA3LAW (PO). Other successes were IW3QEF (GF); SM2BAI (LZ) and OZ4EM (HP) on Bornholm Is. Paul Turner, G4IJE, (Essex) has regular MS skeds. every Saturday with DJ5MS (GI), so far with 100% success, averaging 30 mins. Other MS QSOs include UQ2GCG (LR) on Jan. 7, for a new country; OK3AU (KI) on the 10th., LA9BM (EU) on the 26th, and LA2X (CU) on the 29th, OK21G (LI) was worked on the random CW QRG on Jan. 31, and OK1KRQ (GJ) via random meteors on Feb. 1. In the mid-month tropo. lift in January, Paul worked OZ3GW and OZ1GDZ, both in the rarish FQ square for a new one, while the southerly lift on Jan. 30 brought FIETM/P (BE), a square which has long eluded him.

Chris Otley, G4CYA, (Sheffield) enjoyed the OZ/SM lift and told your scribe he worked some 30 OZs and 20 SMs and LAS. He has modified his Icom IC-202E by bypassing the bandpass filter on receive, removing the lossy core in the RF stage coil, replacing the RF and mixer devices by a BF960 and J310 respectively. Graham Taylor, G4JZF, (Staffs.) worked into SM and OZ on Jan. 13/14, without working anything new. FIETM/P (BE) on the 30th. was a new square, however. In the Ar of Jan. 31, signals were weak on CW. The only one heard on SSB was GM8OFX. On the Feb. 1 event, a few more 1982 counties were netted, but GM6CFN (NQ) got away.

Jonathan Naylor, G4KLN, (Derbys.) has been a reader since 1976 and wrote for

the first time. He was first licensed as G8TXQ in Oct. 1979 from a "hole-in-the-ground" QTH, but now operates from Wirksworth Moor, (ZN73e) 830ft. a.s.l. He has had a succession of rigs and the present set-up consists of a *Yaesu* FT101-ZD, *Europa* transverter and 16-ele. *Tonna Yagi*. He has been on the MS trail recently with DG5CIH (GI) worked in the *Quadrants* in three minutes. On Jan. 14, 102 PA, PD and PE stations were worked on FM, while SSB produced 14 PAs; 17 OZs; 2 SMs and ONs; a DL and an F.

Terry Hackwill, G4MUT, has started to get TVI complaints after two years so has been curtailing his activity a bit in main TV hours until the problems are resolved, hopefully by next month. Paul Broadhurst, G4NFD, (Avon) is now on CW MS. The December *Geminids* were disappointing due to a prolonged mains failure, then storm damage to the aerials. In the *Quadrants*, skeds with I6VJB (HC) and HG8CE (KG) were completed, and OK2SBI and YU3ES (GF) were worked on random CW.

Adrian Chamberlain, G6ADC, (Coventry) copied a lot of OZs on Jan. 14 and worked his first one, in EQ squares. As the pile-ups grew and propagation faded, he beamed south and worked F1GFT (ZJ) for another new country. In the southerly lift on Jan. 30, many French stations were S9 and AG, BE and BI squares were worked, but AD missed. Martyn Hunt, G6AJA, (Cumbria) had his FT-221R give up the ghost at the end of last year, so indulged in some FM operation with a *Trio* TS-280. Fortunately, his father, G2MJ, came to the rescue with the loan of a *Trio* TS-700S, so that the table score is quite respectable. On Jan. 30, a "CQ" call was answered by F6DKW (BI12f).

Graeme Caselton, G6CSY, (Kent) found the band wide open on Jan. 13/14, with good GDX and the "usual crop of PD0s". Many Germans were copied calling to G and asking for 23cm. QSOs. All this copied on a halo aerial with the *Yaesu* FT-225RD. Mick Cuckoo, G6ECM, (Kent) now has an FT-221R which has worked four new squares in January. The next goal is to replace the 8-ele. *Yagi* by a 14-ele. *Parabeam*. The Jan. 13/14 lift produced the best ever conditions to Scandinavia for Martyn Jones, G8CXQ, (Warks.) who managed SSB QSOs with SM6KEG (GR) and OZs in EQ, FP and FQ squares.

John, G8RZP, and Jackie, G8RZO, Brakespear (Kent) have been busy piling up the points for the annual table. They were surprised to find the band open to GI on Jan. 14, when everyone was preoccupied working the OZs and SMs, and caught GI4KIG in Londonderry. Henry Hunter, G8SGG, operated —/A from near Reigate in Surrey and heard the FX5T14F beacon on Jan. 30. It was still audible at 0845 the next day. EA1QJ and

QTH LOCATOR SQA/AREAS TABLE

Station	23cm	70cm	2m	Total
G4JCD	1	96	208	305
G3VYF	—	92	277	369
G3JXN	43	86	120	249
G3XDY	30	83	123	236
G3CQJ	24	74	126	224
G8KNV	8	73	164	245
G3PBV	14	64	123	201
G3NAQ	—	58	128	186
G2AKI	5	58	106	169
G8VY	9	58	—	67
G4NBS	13	57	89	159
G8FMX	16	57	71	144
G8ATK	6	56	113	175
G4HFO	—	55	80	135
G8IHH	6	52	121	179
G8KQJ	4	50	115	169
G8EJK	6	46	104	156
G8KAX	10	45	78	133
G3OHDZ	12	44	90	146
G4GFC	7	40	103	150
G4BWX	—	38	136	174
G8JJR	—	38	108	146
G8NLD	—	38	106	144
G8NFD	—	36	138	174
G3VJN Y	—	35	138	173
G8RZO	—	34	100	134
G8RZP	—	33	101	134
G4MCU	—	32	118	150
G3BW	5	31	89	225
G4MUT	—	31	47	78
G4JZF	—	29	115	144
G3IJE	—	29	86	115
G8IJE	—	28	133	161
G4CXP	—	25	142	167
G8CXQ	—	25	123	148
G4AWU	—	22	130	152
G8LXY	—	18	34	52
G4IGO	—	17	205	222
G4ERG	—	16	208	224
EA3LL	—	15	231	246
GW3C8Y	3	14	65	82
G6ADC	—	14	46	60
G8WUU	—	13	46	59
G4CQJ	—	12	178	190
G4MJC	—	12	76	88
9B1BT	—	11	210	221
G8PPE	—	7	91	98
G8JAG	—	7	81	88
G4KIX	—	5	59	64
G6DDK	—	4	53	57
G4GXI	—	4	52	56
G8VY	—	3	171	174
G8ITN	—	3	56	59
G4LDY	—	3	41	44
G3IIV	—	—	346	346
G3IIV	—	—	293	293
DK3LZ	—	—	280	280
SP2DX	—	—	280	280
G4IJE	—	—	237	237
G3CHN	—	—	213	213
G4DEZ	—	—	196	196
G3FK	—	—	179	179
G3AEO	—	—	173	173
GWAEAI	—	—	150	150
G8IJK	—	—	139	139
G8S8T	1	—	138	139
G8IJB	—	—	113	113
G8ITN	—	—	109	109
G4GHA	—	—	95	95
G4KIX	—	—	85	85
G8VWV	—	—	71	71
G8VY	—	—	68	68
G8KMP	—	—	57	57
G8VAQ	—	—	52	52
G8KOS	—	—	47	47
G8ECM	—	—	43	43
G8IIB	—	—	40	40

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSOs.
"Band of the Month" 70cm.

EA1ED were heard on the afternoon of the 30th., and AD square was the only new one worked, leaving only five to get in France. He hopes to be able to put out a good signal from Co. Wicklow this summer and is surprised how many people have never worked into EI.

Ken Willis, G8VR, (Kent) had a near miss with UA3LAW but is encouraged to

try again since this station has been worked by others in AL square. Successful MS QSOs were completed with SM3BU (HX): OH5LK (NU); SM3UL (IV); 11ANP (EE); DL1MBV (F) and YU1EU. The Jan. 14 tropo. brought OZ3GW and OZ1GDZ for another new square. FQ. Several other OZs in EQ, and some SMs in GQ and FR were also worked. On Jan. 30, Ken came on for his lunch time sked with G3CO to find the band open to Spain, and EA1TA and EA1QJ, both in VD, were worked. Later a QSO with F6GWN/P in XH provided another new square.

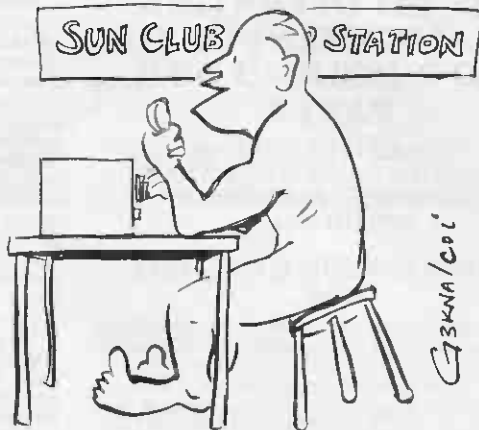
Neil Clarke, G8VFX, (W. Yorks.) has got off to a good start. Things started to develop on Jan. 11 when E18AAB was heard, but the band really began to liven up by the evening of the 13th, when F6GJU (BK) was contacted, followed later by many PAs and some DLs, on the 14th. By the evening, the band was well open to OZ and SM and brought QSOs with stations in FO, EQ, EP, FR and FQ. Neil, a keen student of weather maps, says that, at 2300 on the 14th., there was a 14°C temperature inversion at 2,200ft. This was caused by the warmer air from the south, brought up when the anticyclone moved to the east of the country, riding over the long-established cold air below.

By contrast, Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, reports all the continentals in mid-January being worked by mainland stations as completely inaudible in the Isle of Man. However, GD to G conditions were excellent. In a "rare foray" on to 2m., GW4HBK heard DLs and SMs on Jan. 14 and worked OZ1EKI at 1630 while repairing the 4m. gear. As observed from G3FPK, signals from OZ and SM were obviously much weaker than they were with east coast stations and those further north of London, inland, during this welcome lull.

The Ar signals in the London area on Jan. 31 were very weak. Another event was happened upon at 1915 on Feb. 1 and was still in progress at 2000. The GMs were quite strong at QTFs between 0° and 20°. On the 20m. VHF net at lunch time on Feb. 4, SM4IVE reported that an Ar had been in progress since 1145 in Sweden. While on 20m., Lars sent a string of dots on 2m which were copied through a local signal at 1350, but then no more Ar signals were heard till the late evening when G3FPK worked SM4IVE (HT) at 2336. The event was still on at switch off at 0030. Yet another, extensive Ar started on Feb. 6 around 1630, with many SM and GM stations on and some LAs. The QTFs wandered about between 350° and 30° and when GM3JJU (WS) was worked at 1849, best reception was with the beam at 345°.

Seventy Centimetres

E12W advises he is QRV on the band, most nights from 2000 to 2200 on 432.2 MHz. G2AXI managed PA0BUR on Jan. 13 and OZ9SI, on the 14th., and has five,



"Always operate barefoot here, OM"

1982 countries so far, G3PBV found the mid-Jan. lull frustrating with the various beacons pounding in, but with very little heard, and nothing worked, beyond the Midlands. The OZs and DLs were inaudible in Newton Abbot. However, on the 30th., F1BUU in Bordeaux was contacted, and F1ETM/P (BE) for a new square. G4BVY has 50w. to a 16-ele. aerial on the band and on Jan. 14, Roger's best DX was OZ1BJF (HP75j). Also worked were OZ3GW (FQ) and Germans in EN, FN and FO squares. On Jan. 30, he worked F1BUU and F1F11 (Z1163d), while G4GPX got F1E1M/P.

G4JZF worked into PA and DL on the 13th. Jan. for the first time and the next day brought OZ with SM heard. On the 31st., in below-average conditions, G8D1V in Cornwall was worked. While the 1X4UHF beacon in ZD square was heard on the 30th., no DX was copied. G4KLN seeks skeds with ZK square and Dorset. As he is jobless at present, Jonathan has a lot of spare time so figures on building a 4CX250B amplifier soon.

G4NFD tried an MS test at the peak of the *Quadrants* on Jan. 3 with DF7VX (LE) but, in over three hours, only got two pings and a one second burst. G6ADC got F1GFT to QSY from 2m. on Jan. 14th. for a welcome QSO. Apart from that, Adrian has found the band very quiet so far. G6CSY can only listen on 70cm, so far but copied OZ and DL stations in the mid-Jan. lull. G8CXQ's best 70cm. DX so far was OZ1BJF on Bornholm Is. Martyn worked several new PA and DL squares in the lull.

G8RZO and G8RZP worked a fair

amount of stuff in January and would like some skeds with Tyne and Wear, and Northumberland. John Moxham, G8KBO, (Somerset) uses a Trio TS-120V/AM transverter combination running 10w. to a pair of 19-ele. *Tonna Yagis* at 65ft., fed with LDF-4 Heliax cable. He worked OZ1BJF for the first Danish QSO on Jan. 14th., and a number of PA and DL folk in CL, CM, CN, DN, EO and FO squares. An unusual one was GU2FRO on Sark. On the repeater scene, Nigel Blackmore, G8AR11, asks for funds for the proposed mid-Cornwall repeater, GB31B. He is *QTIIR*.

Twenty-three Centimetres

G2AXI worked PA2DOI, using 1/2w. on Jan. 13th. The next day brought QSOs with G8BVR (Warks.); G8SFI (N. Yorks.) and G4FXW (S. Yorks.) G3PBV did not work anything in the mid-Jan. lull. Dave reports the reappearance of the 1.6w. beacon over the Jan. 30/31 weekend, and that F1F11 now has 2w. to four, 23-ele. beams from ZH square. Using 20w to a 15-over-15, waved out of a skylight, G8TXG worked PA0FRE (CL); D39IU (DI) and DF9LN (FO) on Jan. 14th. From Malvern (Here. & Worcs.).

Final

That's all for this month. All your letters and claims for the April issue by Mar. 3rd., please — earlier if you can — and by Apr. 7th., for the May edition, to: "VHF Bands", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WEL WYN, Herts. AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

CIRCUIT OPERATION AND ALIGNMENT OF THE TRIO R-1000 RECEIVER, PART I

THE RECEIVER GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND THE OPERATION OF THE 'PLL' FREQUENCY SYNTHESISER

J. L. LINSLEY HOOD, C.ENG., M.IEE,
MIMC

THE perennial problem of the superhet receiver, and this class contains virtually the whole of receivers used for serious communication purposes, is that of 'second channel' interference. By this is meant the breakthrough of unwanted signals twice the IF frequency removed from the desired signal frequency. In the case of the ordinary domestic AM radio, covering signal frequencies up to some 1700 kHz, the selectivity of the aerial circuit is entirely adequate to reject the unwanted signal 910 or 930 kHz removed from the tuning frequency. However, for communications receivers covering the spectrum up to 30 MHz and beyond, this would certainly not be the case.

In what I think of as 'first generation' communication Rx's, which held the field from the early '30s until they were progressively replaced during the late '50s and early '60s by more elegant designs developed to meet military needs during the last war, the standard solution to the problem of inadequate aerial stage selectivity was the 'double superhet', shown in schematic form in Fig. 1. In this, the second IF was 455 kHz or even lower (in some early Rx's this could be 110 kHz, as a cheap way of getting good selectivity without the cost of quartz crystal filters), while the first IF would be 2.6 MHz or above, to remove the 'second channel' some good way from the wanted signal.

This type of receiver has given sterling service — and still does, in the hands of some loyal followers, if the second-hand price fetched by old AR88's and HRO's is any indication — but has now, largely, been superseded by the 'second generation' designs using triple conversion, with a first IF in the 40-60 MHz region, and a compound, crystal assisted, drift-cancelling oscillator system based on the Barlow-Wadley 'loop'. The general layout of this is shown in Fig. 2, and is exemplified by the Yaesu Museu FRG-7 whose circuit I analysed in *Short Wave Magazine* in September and October, 1981.

Although this type of Rx can give excellent results, largely limited by aerial noise in respect of overall sensitivity, it does have the problem, by comparison with the early double-superhets, that there is no convenient way of ganging the aerial tuning and the second IF tuning together, so changing signal frequency is a two-knob operation, while changing wave-band is a 'four knob job'.

Although dual-gate MOSFETs, and other nice bits of contemporary hardware, have made the problem of getting a useful amount of stage gain in the 50 MHz region a fairly straightforward task, the use of this order of first IF frequency does have the snag that the oscillator frequency for the first mixer must lie in the range 50-80 MHz, and, even with the best bits of hardware available to us, will tend to drift in frequency. For those with long pockets (like the odd millionaire and diplomatic establishment), a solution to this problem has been around for some time, in the form of phase-locked loop 'synthesised' frequency oscillators, in which the first oscillator is entirely derived from a quartz crystal reference by means of a suitably chosen sequence of numerical dividers. For those who would like to know more about this approach, a good description is given in the Philips journal "Electronic Components and Applications" (Vol. 2, No. 2, Feb., 1980, pp 91-105). This general type of system is used in the excellent and widely used Racal RA-1772 receiver.

The way in which a communications Rx would be organised, using a synthesised first oscillator, is shown in simplified form in Fig. 3. In this, because the first oscillator is now drift-free, the selectivity can be obtained, at least in part, in the high-frequency first IF stages, which meets the requirement that, for the best signal-to-noise ratio, the selectivity should be obtained as far as possible in front of the gain.

Completely 'quartz-crystal synthesised' VFO's are expensive, even with the advent of complex integrated-circuit phase-locked loop and divider systems, and this has meant that such receivers have been rather outside the price range of the average amateur. However, in the last year or two, techniques have been evolved for VFO's having an output frequency partially synthesised from a combination of reference frequency crystal oscillator and a stable, relatively low frequency, LC variable oscillator. A good example of this type of Rx is the very neat and straightforward, and deservedly popular, Trio R-1000, which gives whistle-free, single-knob, tuning over the 150 kHz-30 MHz range.

The Receiver Circuit of the R-1000

I have shown the circuit layout employed in this, in block diagram form, in Fig. 4. Although, ideally, the RF stages preceding the first mixer would be divided up into 30 separate bands, which could then be ganged to the main 'synthesised oscillator' tuning knob (shown in the diagram as the VFO at the bottom of the phase-locked-loop box), in practice the RF selectivity can be obtained, with only a small loss in sensitivity and s/n ratio, by the use of a group of six bandpass RF filter circuits covering, with the exception of the first, a two-to-one frequency ratio. These are switched in, as appropriate, by the main 0-30 MHz band-switch knob.

The incoming aerial signal from the band-pass input filter is amplified by a dual-gate MOSFET, followed by a simple FET buffer, and fed, along with the synthesised oscillator signal derived from the 'PLL' block, into a balanced mixer using a pair of dual-gate MOSFETs. The output from this, without further amplification, is taken through a 48.055 MHz bandpass crystal

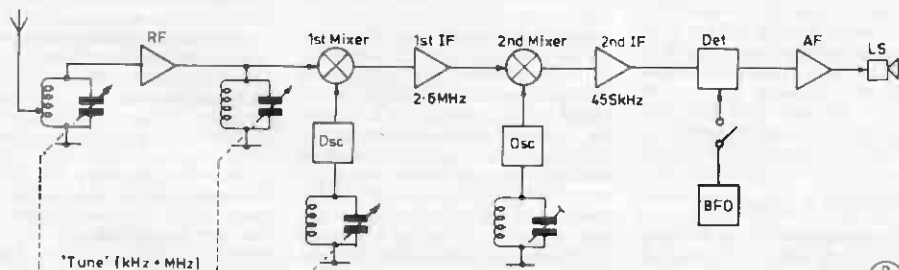


Fig.1 Schematic arrangement of traditional 'double superhet'

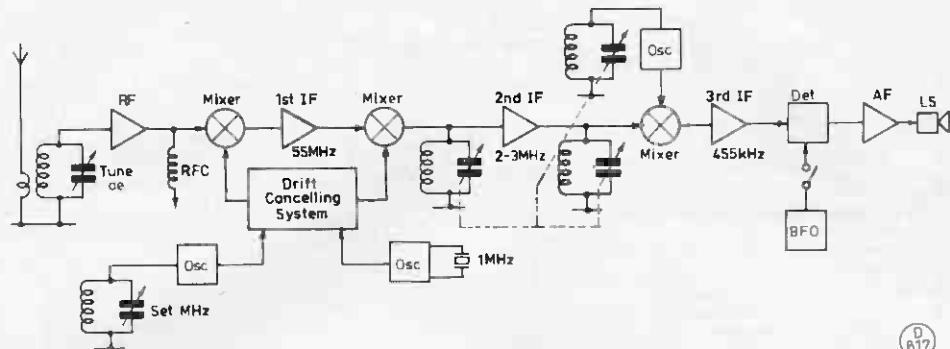


Fig 2 Layout of 'drift cancelling' triple conversion superhet.

filter block, having a bandwidth of some 20 kHz, into a very nearly identical second mixer, where it is heterodyned with a frequency-stable signal derived from a 47.6 MHz crystal oscillator to give the second IF 455 kHz signal frequency.

From the second mixer, there is a choice of three switchable crystal filters giving bandwidths of 2.7 kHz, 6 kHz and 12 kHz respectively for CW/USB/LSB, narrow b/w and wide b/w AM reception. These are followed by a conventional 455 kHz tuned IF and a choice of straightforward diode or ring-modulator detection, depending on the type of incoming signal.

Two useful and effective additions to this part of the circuit are a separate noise-blanker amplifier, following the second mixer, which electronically disconnects the remainder of the IF amplifier in the event of a high amplitude incoming noise pulse, and the use of a pair of crystal controlled USB and LSB BFO's which, together with the very stable first VFO, give a very precise carrier injection frequency for suppressed carrier reception, and totally eliminate the annoyance of the gradual drift of voice pitch which insidiously changes the incoming human voice into Mickey Mouse noises on less well designed instruments.

The final elegant touch in this circuit is a digital signal frequency display, which shows the whole of the tuned frequency, to 1 kHz accuracy, and gives an instant indication of the chosen band, and which can also be switched to operate as a standard digital clock when the receiver is not in use. Slightly to my regret this operates on a 0-12 a.m./p.m. basis, rather than the 0-23.59 time scale on which most British amateurs would log their calls.

Audio output is provided through a small built-in loudspeaker incorporated in the lid of the receiver box, fed by a single transistor pre-amp. and an IC power amplifier. A standard phone jack is provided on the front panel, along with a 3mm. take-off jack for a tape recorder. Aerial, mains input plug, external 13.5 volt (car battery) and extension LS connections are provided on

an angled panel at the rear. The angling of this panel is a thoughtful touch, typical of the conception of the receiver as a whole, and could well be copied — with advantage — by the manufacturers of Hi-Fi gear, to facilitate the changing of input connections.

The Phase-Locked-Loop Frequency Synthesiser

The operation of this part of the circuit is the thing which provides the crucial difference between this type of Rx and the simpler designs which have gone before. As I mentioned above, fully synthesised, crystal derived, VFO's have been available for some years in 'up-market', and expensive, communications receivers, but these have been rather out of the price range of the amateur. Receivers such as the R-1000 have become available as a result of a clever adaptation of this scheme, shown in the block diagram of Fig. 5. Unfortunately, even in a simplified form, this looks a very indigestible piece of circuitry, and needs a bit of background knowledge before it makes sense. I will try to explain.

The basic phase-locked-loop is of the general form shown in Fig. 6. This consists of a voltage controlled oscillator, whose output frequency is dependent upon the magnitude of some input DC control voltage. This control voltage is provided by a phase detector, some form of low-pass filter and an amplifier. The phase detector operates to give an instantaneous voltage output which is a function of the relative phase of the two input signals fed to it, and if these are dissimilar in frequency, this output voltage will vary from positive to negative and back again. What this means in practice is that the PD behaves as a frequency changer to give an output consisting of the input sum and difference frequencies. The sum frequency will always be present at the output, but if the input frequencies are identical the output voltage will be DC, either positive or negative, or, rarely, zero.

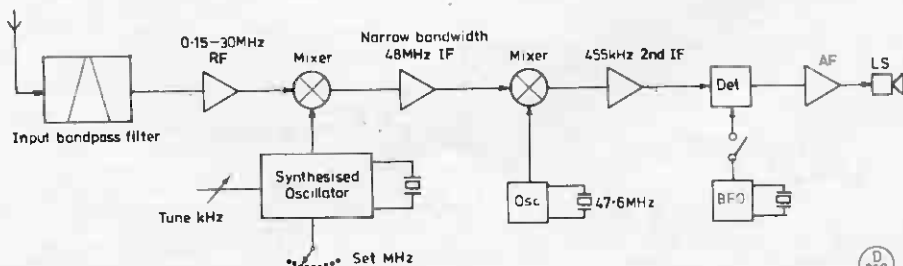


Fig 3 Receiver system using synthesised local oscillator

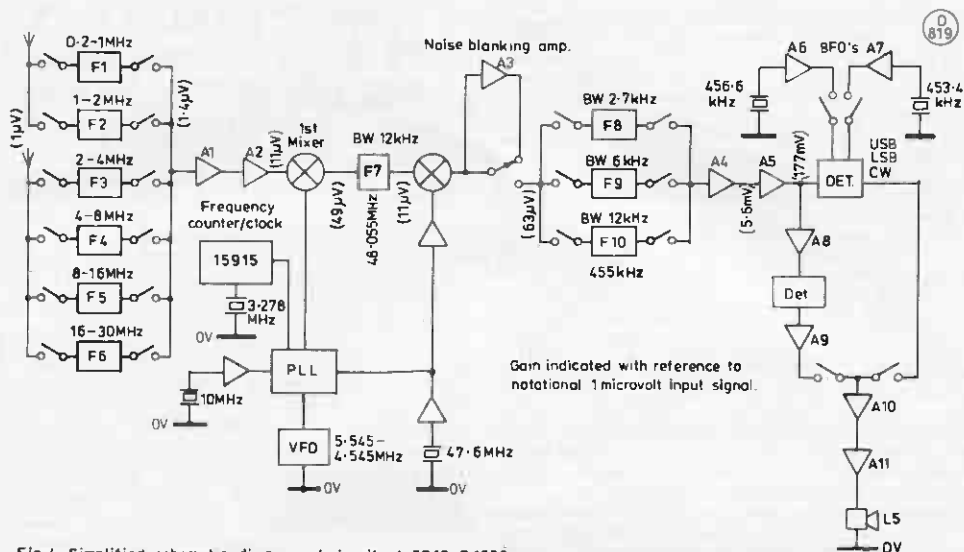


Fig 4 Simplified schematic diagram of circuit of TR10 R1000

If the incoming frequency (f1) should momentarily coincide with the VCO frequency (f2), the resultant DC control voltage will cause the VCO to fall into frequency synchronism, and remain locked in frequency until the input frequency (f1) moves so far away that it is outside the frequency range possible to the VCO, due to limits on the swing of the control voltage. In this condition, the loop is said to be 'locked'.

The interesting possibility envisaged in the circuit of Fig. 6 is that if a frequency divider is interposed between the VCO and the input to the phase detector, the loop can be locked with the VCO running at some multiple of the input frequency. (This particular technique is employed in the MC1310 PLL stereo decoder, used in FM receivers, to generate a 76 kHz output signal from the 19 kHz pilot tone). A further possibility with a PLL of this type is that of

the output of the VCO being mixed with the output of some other oscillator, and the resultant sum or difference frequency selected by a suitable filter. This could make the VCO lock to the reference frequency plus or minus some other, variable, frequency and this is indeed the technique used in the Trio R-1000 to generate the synthesised oscillator output from a combination of crystal standards and a simple FET VCO.

Returning now to Fig. 5, one input frequency to the phase detector (IC8) is a 1 MHz square wave derived from the 10 MHz crystal oscillator (TR23, 24) by way of the frequency divider IC9. The other input to the PD is derived from one or other of the VCO's — depending on which has been switched into circuit — mixed with the signal from TR3 and then divided down by the 5-35 programmable divider built up from IC's 4, 5, 6, and 7.

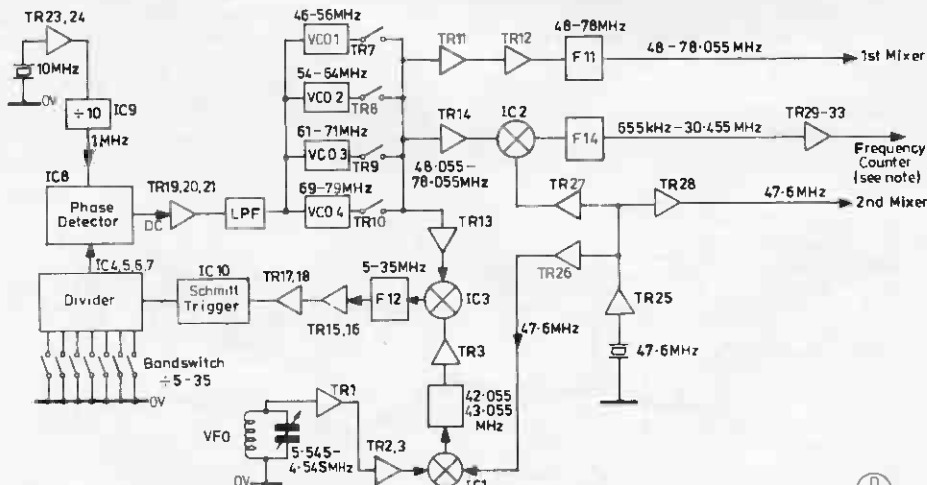


Fig. 5 Simplified circuit arrangement of Phase-locked loop frequency synthesiser

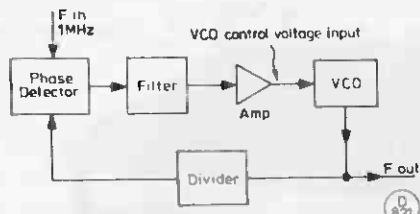


Fig.6 Basic layout of phase-locked loop

Since the operation of the phase-locked loop will be to try to force the voltage controlled oscillator to operate at a frequency which will allow both of these PD inputs to be 1 MHz — or, more strictly, will cause it to 'lock' at this frequency if its free running frequency is disturbed, for example, by an input control voltage switching transient — the output frequency of the VCO can be manipulated quite extensively. Since it is difficult to make the VCO operate satisfactorily over a very wide frequency range, the necessary 48-78 MHz span is divided between four largely identical units.

We can now consider, by way of an example, how the PLL circuit would operate if it was required that the receiver should be tuned to an input signal of 10 MHz. Since the first IF operates at 48.055 MHz, the necessary first oscillator frequency must be 58.055 MHz. If the other input to the loop mixer (IC3) is 42.055 MHz, the difference frequency will be 16 MHz, so that the division ratio of the loop divider must be 16 to give the required PD second input frequency of 1 MHz, which will hold the VCO in lock at the required frequency.

However, this 42.055 MHz signal fed to IC3 is itself the difference frequency between a 47.6 MHz crystal oscillator (used as the second mixer LO) and a 4.545-5.545 MHz tuned LC oscillator (the sum frequency is filtered out by F13) and is the result of an LC oscillator output of 5.545 MHz. If the LC oscillator tuned frequency is reduced to 4.545 MHz, the output of the mixer IC1 will increase to 43.055 MHz, which will force the frequency of the VCO (No. 2) to increase to 59.055 MHz, so that the Rx will now be tuned to 11 MHz. This means that the receiver may be tuned over a 1 MHz range by adjustment to the frequency of the VFO, and the only frequency drift in the system will be that due to this, so long as the outputs of the crystal oscillators remain stable in frequency.

An analogous calculation may be performed to discover the result of reducing the loop divider division ratio from ± 16 to ± 8 , when it will be found that the VCO frequency will have been reduced from 58.055 MHz down to 50.055 MHz, giving an output frequency from mixer IC3 of 8 MHz and a receiver tuned frequency of 2.000 MHz. It can be seen from this that a total control of the first oscillator (tuned frequency can be exercised by a suitable control over the division ratio (the MHz band switch on the front of the receiver) and the VFO frequency (the 0-1000 spread dial). Since in the Trio receiver, virtually all of the switching is performed by forward or reverse biased diodes, it is a simple matter to make the same 'MHz' control switch both the VCO, the division ratio, and the input aerial bandpass filter, by merely channelling appropriate DC voltages to the several diode circuits.

In the second part of this article, I will look in rather greater detail at the actual circuit design of these several elements, and examine how the circuit design influences both the final performance and the necessary alignment procedures. It can be noted, as a matter of some curiosity, that the electrical circuit used in the Trio R-1000 is closely identical to that of the Yaesu FRG-7700 (with the sole exception of the internal configuration of the PLL unit), that comments on either might well be assumed to apply to both. There are minor circuit differences between them, it is true, but to a first glance the major one seems to be that the Trio circuit is more neatly drawn!

Equipment Review

THE MICROWAVE MODULES MMS-1 MORSE TALKER

WHEN the reviewer first became interested in amateur radio there was only one class of licence and you had to pass both the R.A.E. and the 12 words-per-minute morse test to get your ticket. A book full of groups of figures and letters was borrowed from the local public library and, with a friend who also wanted to get his licence, we held regular practice sessions averaging about half an hour daily. Within six weeks, we were up to about 14 w.p.m. and both passed the test first time.

Nowadays, if you only want to operate on the VHF bands, the morse test need not be taken, nevertheless many amateurs do like to get their Class "A" licence so they can use the HF and LF bands and/or use CW on the VHF's. However, while some seem to be able to master the code quite easily, others have great difficulty in acquiring the minimum 12 w.p.m. capability. To assist them, many clubs and colleges running R.A.E. classes also include morse practice sessions, while there are numerous slow morse practice transmissions daily on several amateur bands. But these require either regular attendance at some venue, or a regular listening commitment over several months. An alternative is a "D-Y" approach and for many years, gramophone records and tapes of morse code have been available. Even so, you are stuck with the same groups all the time.

The Microchip Era

We now take for granted such components as TTL ICs, op-amps., PLLs, BCD up/down counters, etc., which have been around for some time. More recently, sophisticated microprocessor ICs have reached the hobby market. Inexpensive, yet powerful, home computers abound and the latest innovations offer speech synthesis, a recent example of the latter being heard from the U.K. OSCAR 9 satellite which uses the National Semiconductors "Digitaler" system.

The Morse Talker

The ideal way for beginners to learn morse on their own would be to have a device which could generate figures and letters in the code at random, coupled with a verbal replay of what was sent, for checking purposes. The Microwave Modules Limited's "Morse Talker" does just this. The MMS-1 is housed in a 187 x 120 x 33mm. black painted, diecast box, the front panel being one long side. On the rear panel are a five-pin DIN socket for the DC supply (9 to 13.8 volts at 350mA), 3.5mm. jack sockets for an extension loudspeaker and a morse key, and a phono socket for audio output. A small eight ohms impedance loudspeaker is fitted to the bottom of the case.

Apart from switches, indicator LEDs, sockets and the 'speaker, all components are accommodated on two double-sided, fibreglass p.c.b.'s. The one mounted in the bottom of the box is the speech synthesis and tone board including the MM54104N and NMS216 "Digitaler" ICs, the ZTX300 general purpose NPN transistors driving the eight LEDs, and an LM386 audio amplifier IC for driving the 'speaker. The upper board contains the random morse generating circuit comprising CPU/Clock/RAM, peripheral interface adaptor and EPROM ICs. The CPU is a Motorola 68021 chip, an 8-bit micro-processor incorporating an internal clock oscillator and driver, and 128 bytes of RAM. The EPROM is a 2716 IC, a 16,384-bit, electrically programmable device, and the PIA is a 6821 IC.

Practical Use

The only literature which accompanied the MMS-1 was a single-sided A4 leaflet. This gave no details of how to wire up the power plug, nor whether the device incorporated its own



smoothing circuit. Removing the lid and lifting the upper p.c.b. showed that pin 3 was the ground connexion and pin 5 the positive tag. No On/Off switch is incorporated.

Letters or figures are selected by a toggle switch adjacent to the Range push button. This latter selects letters only A-F, A-M, A-U or A-Z; figures only or all the letters and figures by successive pushing of the button. The speech synthesiser tells you what you have selected. Group length is selected by another push button, giving options of one character, five characters, or fifty characters — in ten groups of five — the choice being confirmed by a yellow LED. A further push of this button enables continuous morse to be sent.

The speed range provided is 2 to 20 w.p.m. in 2 w.p.m. increments. A toggle switch marked Low and High caters for 2 to 10 and 12 to 20 w.p.m. respectively. The actual speed selection is made with another push button marked Select Speed, the appropriate speed being confirmed by a red LED. At the 2-12 w.p.m. speed all the characters are sent at 12 w.p.m. with the space between each lengthened to achieve the overall low speed. The two remaining controls are the Reset and Go/Stop push buttons.

The use of the MMS-1 is best illustrated by a couple of examples. First, the absolute beginner wishing to learn the sounds of individual letters. When switching on, the Morse Talker will announce the range it is on. Press the Range button until it tells you, "A to F," then the Select Length button to indicate "1." Switch the Select Speed toggle to "Low" and the associated button to, say, "4." To start the machine, push the Go/Stop button after which it will send random letters to A to F, one at a time in morse, followed by voice confirmation of each individual letter sent. This will go on indefinitely until the Go/Stop button is pushed again.

Second, the experienced operator who wants to practice receiving mixed figure and letter groups. Switch the Range toggle to "Figures" and the adjacent button until the voice says, "Zero

to Zee." Press the Select Length button until it lights up the "50" LED. Switch the Select Speed toggle to "High" and the associated button until the "20 WPM" LED lights up. When the Go/Stop button is pushed, the Morse Talker will send ten groups of five characters at 20 w.p.m. taking about 35 to 40 seconds, followed by the voice reading out the message sent. This pattern will be repeated until the Go/Stop button is pushed.

The Morse Talker can be coupled to a tape recorder and for sending practice, a morse key plugged into the appropriate jack will enable the tone oscillator to be used. However in this mode, the speech synthesiser will not tell you what you have sent.

Conclusions

English users will have to get used to the synthesiser pronouncing the letter "Z" as "Zee," and it can be confused with "Vee." In the review model, the "Z" came over as "Tzee" and the "A to Z" range confirmation sounded like "A to Vee." The 2 to 12 w.p.m. LED did not function due to a diff component. No external control of loudspeaker volume is provided. The EPROM memory IC is plugged into a 24-pin DIL socket and a higher speed one can be purchased for speeds of 12 to 48 w.p.m. in 4 w.p.m. increments. The makers supply a new label for the front panel for this EPROM.

The MMS-1 is a fascinating product, ideally suited to someone wishing to learn morse on their own, by copying perfect keying. It would be a worthwhile purchase for a club running morse classes or for loaning to individual members. *Microwave Modules Limited* are to be congratulated on producing such an ingenious, British design. N.A.S.F.

Since this review was written, the Company has brought out the Advanced Morse Trainer, model MMS-2 which now provides talkback of morse keyed into the unit by the user.

SWL

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

OVER the years we seem to have often commented on receivers, aerials, aerial tuners and so on, but, apart from remarking that the operator is the critical part of the station, we don't seem to have discussed the arts and crafts of operating.

Operating itself can be broken down further still; on the one hand the arts of extracting the signal from the receiver, using one's skill in 'driving' the rig, and on the other hand the logging and recording of the signal data for future use, whether that be for HPX or QSL-ing or whatever.

Looking at the business of driving the receiver, many of the old fashioned techniques are redundant with a modern receiver in the shack, because the problem (or the solution!) has been designed out. On the other hand, one is eternally amazed to find people listening in conditions of heavy QRM with AVC switched on, either CW or SSB. With an old-fashioned receiver like the HRO or AR88, one had to switch off the AVC before putting on the BFO, and indeed often the BFO 'on' and AVC 'off' functions were interlocked firmly by the use of a single toggle switch.

The technical reasons were two-fold. Firstly, the BFO would of itself act like a big signal and bias back the AVC and secondly, partly arising from this but for other reasons too, there was a tendency for the BFO injection to be cut back as far as possible, at the design stage. Almost all DX-ing was CW, with Phone operation through a racket of heterodyne whistles, and so AVC was little used on our bands — but receivers were almost all general-coverage and AVC was assumed to be necessary for BC listening. Thus, you switched on the BFO, put the AVC off, turned down the RF Gain, and raised the AF Gain, after which you controlled the receiver gain by the use of the RF Gain control. Enter SSB, and a receiver designed like this was a pain-in-the-neck. Whence, the realisation that one needed adequate BFO, the Product Detector, and the invention of various AVC systems that would work well with the BFO on.

However, you can't completely design-out the QRM due to too many stations with not enough room. So — when taking CW on SSB under QRM conditions there is much to be said for cutting the AVC, insofar as the interference, static, ignition noise or whatever is probably controlling the AVC rather than the wanted signal. Even so, one must still consider the gain distribution within the receiver; if one is lucky enough to have RF Gain, IF Gain and AF Gain, then one would control entirely on the RF Gain until it 'runs out of steam', then turn to the IF Gain, and only lastly to the AF Gain.

Turning to the reception of CW Morse, the technique described was always used, but in the presence of an interfering signal close alongside, the BFO frequency could be adjusted; your man was centred down the IF, gains adjusted, and then the BFO turned to give a low pitch beat note. Why? Imagine two signals 100 Hz apart, and the receiver giving an 800 Hz audio out from the wanted signal. The QRM will thus be at 900 Hz (or 700 Hz if you prefer) and they will be hard to split. Turn the BFO down in pitch until your chap is at 100 Hz, when the annoying one either becomes 200 Hz or just a thump; in either case your wanted signal is seen by the brain as much further away from the QRM in pitch. You are tuning the receiver to give your mind the best chance of separating that which the receiver can't separate. The fixed BFO of today in such a situation limits the use of such a ploy.

What does it all mean in practice? Just this: it is always a good thing to have a simple receiver about the place, and to use it fairly regularly, just to be sure your brain can extract the most from the best receiver.

Letters

K. C. Duckworth lives at 7A Seven Acres, Wickford, Essex SS11 8JA. In his letter he says he has been given a Codar CR-70A receiver without any valves, which he wants to refurbish. Unfortunately, he has no data for the receiver at all, so if anyone could assist with a copy of the circuit, or even a valve line-up it would be of help in getting things sorted-out.

J. Doughty is now settled-in at the new home in Cheslyn Hay, although as yet not much time has been available for SWL. One session resulted from the heavy snows of December; John couldn't get to work, so he switched on the receiver and instantly up came CR9AN for an all-time new one. Another new interest is in Top Band, where the receiver is picking up far more than was ever audible from the old place.

We turn next to J. Heffernan (Dublin) who is in need of the definition of a Prefix. A call-sign, such as, for instance G3SWM, is divided into two parts: the G3 is the prefix and indicates the country of origin, while SWM is the call-sign proper. Thus, while you may have heard several G3s, only one is claimable; but of course GB3SWM is another claimable prefix, namely GB3. In a similar manner one GM3, one GM4, one GM8, one G13, one G14 are all prefixes. In some countries, the number is a further indication of location, as in Australia or Italy. All of which leaves some 267 to be entered in the Ladder.

K. Cooke (Cardiff) comes up with a novel phoney, in the form of "HN7IG" who was trying to work JAs but was rumbled as a pirate by an Italian station and told to get off the air — which he seems to have done. On a different tack, Kevin is doing a home-study course for the RAE which he is finding a little tough on his own; but some light relief and pleasure came in the form of the HAC certificate from JARL, for which the charge is now eight IRCs, or ten if airmail is required.

N. Jennings (Rye) wonders whether it is permissible to start again from scratch in the 1982 Ladder and run it alongside an entry in the All-Time. The answer to this has to be in the negative, simply because the Annual Table is intended to enable the new starters to compete with their peers; by the time 500 is reached it is reckoned that they know enough of the game to compete on level terms with the old-timers.

Next we come to Mrs. J. Charles (Colchester) who now has all the books for her attempt on the RAE, and says that with the help and encouragement of the BYLARA crowd and her own efforts she is determined to have her own call-sign in due course.

ANNUAL HPX LADDER Starting date, January 1, 1981

SWL	PREFIXES		
P. J. Catterall (Chorley)	491	R. D. Newall (Bracknell)	238
D. McKinney (Portadown)	392	R. Wooden (Staines)	236
G. Caselton (Orpington)	378	N. T. P. Lewis (Staines)	227
T. Kirby (Cheltenham)	321	M. Evans (Llanbradach)	223
J. Heffernan (Dublin)	267	L. Ayres (Chalfont St. Giles)	222

This is the final listings for 1981. New Ladder starts January 1, 1982. 200 Prefixes to have been heard for a starting entry, heard since January 1, 1982. At score 500, transfer to the All-Time Table is automatic.

HPX RULES

- (1) The object is to hear and log as many *prefixes* as possible; a prefix can only count once for any list, whatever band it is heard on.
- (2) The /M and /MM suffixes create a new series; thus G3SWM, G3SWM/M and G3SWM/MM all count as prefixes, and where it is known to be legal, /AM also.
- (3) Where a suffix determines a *location* the suffix shall be the deciding factor, thus W1ZZZ/W4 counts as W4. Where the suffix has no number attached, e.g. VE1AED/P SU1, VE2UJ/P/SU, they are arbitrarily counted as SU1 and SU2 respectively, and the same holds good for similar callsigns.
- (4) When the prefix is changed both the old and the new may be counted; thus VQ4 and 5Z4 both count.
- (5) The object is to hear *prefixes* not countries, thus there is no discrimination between say MP4B and MP4K which count as one prefix.
- (6) Only calls issued for Amateur Radio operation may be included. Undercover and pirate callsigns will not be credited, nor any MARKS stations be claimed.
- (7) G2, G3, G4, etc., all count separately, as do GW2, GW3, GW4, etc., and in the same way K2, W2, WA2, all count separately even though they may be in the same street.
- (8) Send your HPX list, in alphabetical and numerical order showing the total claimed score. With subsequent lists, it is sufficient to quote the last claimed score, the new list of prefixes, and the new total. Give your name and address on each sheet, and send to "SWL", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE", 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL69EQ, if possible to arrive before the SWL deadline for that particular month.
- (9) Failure to report for two consecutive listings, i.e. four months, will result in deletion from the Table, although there is no objection to a "Nil" report to hold your place.
- (10) Starting score 200. Phone Table is mixed AM/SSB, with a separate CW Table. No mixed Phone/CW Table, nor will AM-only or SSB-only entries be accepted.
- (11) Lists will be based on those shown in the current "Radio Amateur Prefix-Country-Zone List", published by Geoff. Watts (see Advertiser's Index in any issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE).

Our next stop is with *J. M. Dinnett (Prestatyn)* who cured his TV timebase hash mentioned last time by the simple expedient of changing the TV set to one of Continental origin, and by changing his aerial to a folded dipole for 14MHz. Jim has discovered that a folded dipole fed with balanced feeder can be tuned on 7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz. Perhaps we should at this stage reiterate the comment that *any* arrangement of wire can be made to 'peck' provided only that one has a network which can produce the conjugate impedance to that which the aerial offers to the ATU; this yields a situation where the aerial system is doing its best. Whether that 'best' is good enough is of course a different question! Jim has also offered us an RTTY entry for the Table.

J. Hayes (Edmonton) wonders about OE1GNC/1, as this station was heard being called by a South African, and disappeared beneath the noise when his beam was turned towards ZS. We doubt if he is anything spectacular, and losing him as he turned the beam probably only indicates that there was a null to Edmonton when he was peaked in ZS.

Simply a list this time from *G. W. Raven (London SE13)* but we

wonder that he asks for deletion of LU10; was that just a double claim, or, more properly, on account of the H10N Navassa operation being disallowed by DXCC? Either reason is valid.

Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton) has been away from the receiver while visiting son G8ERM in Dubai for Christmas; a nice warm holiday indeed. What a contrast to the English weather!

Now we turn to *D. C. Casson (Eureley)* who questions R51 — a valid one so far as we know and widely reported. Derek continues with his Morse and has now been allowed to put his hands to a key, but he fears that the pressure of work will prevent him taking the test until March. We will keep fingers crossed for him!

D. McKinney (Co. Armagh) has received his RAE pass, credits in both halves, passed the Morse, and become G4MINX — congratulations David. However, he still feels quite happy to be just a listener for at least part of the time — a view your old conductor would agree with.

An interesting question is asked by *A. Blohm (Hebden Bridge)* who was listening on Ten one Sunday afternoon, and was surprised to hear K2YBW working through a repeater to a 1AO and an OZ. The repeater ident was WR2AID Setauket, NY, clearly copied, and the question is "How?" As the frequency was around 28.5MHz, we suspect that K2YBW was listening to the local repeater while working into Europe; or, he may have been working through that repeater to another station who was patching him through a ten-metre rig. We doubt that there is any chance of it being a freak of propagation, especially as the signal from the repeater wouldn't be changed down to Ten by some spurious response or be carried across the Atlantic on 144MHz. But, it is a bit startling to hear a two-metre repeater in the States pop up on Ten!

Obviously getting to be a keen constructor is *J. Williams (Romsey)*; the active aerial he mentioned last time is now built, but it appears to be more of an attenuator when switched on! However, fault-finding is now in progress, and there are a couple more projects on the way. By the look of the HPX entry, we suspect John has a home-computer in the shack as well and is keeping his scores in it.

Mrs. T. Purry (Blackpool) writes to say the RX has been got out of storage and is now working, so she hopes to make a few for the Table by next time.

B. F. Hughes (Worcester) was one of those who found his shack too cold for comfort and so found little time for listening. No hobby is worth getting cold for, we reckon, unless it involves strenuous activity.

R. Wooden (Staines) has a final list for 1981, and wonders about 1982 entries. A new start is called for, but when the time comes when the 500 mark is in sight, any of the 1981 prefixes not appearing in the 1982 list can be added; and of course it doesn't matter how long you take for your 500. For the All-Time, any prefix heard since the re-start in 1946 counts, provided only that it was legal. We recall the remark in the March, 1946 issue that one of the things most needed in wireless is wire!

S. Foster (Lincoln) writes to say he is changing his job — we hope all goes well in the new one. For 1981, Stew totted up some 203 countries and 858 prefixes, not perhaps as high a score as in previous years but after all, one can be allowed to relax a bit after being an SWL for twenty years.

T. Kirby (Cheltenham) is off the air for the moment while the roof is being repaired — that snow again? Tim is another who sounds to have a computer, as he refers to a program for keeping the HPX records.

E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds) sends in his 64th HPX list, and in the covering letter remarks sadly that the Phone operation on the new 10MHz band during the first couple of days was a mess as bad as any he has seen on the band. We agree, and we hope they have all realised that CW and RTTY are the

HPX LADDER (All Time Post War)

SWL	PREFIXES		
PHONE ONLY			
B. Hughes (Worcester)	2427	M. N. W. Thornton	
S. Foster (Lincoln)	2182	(Romford)	790
E. W. Robinson		J. Singleton	
(Bury St. Edmunds)	1978	(Skelmersdale)	704
Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton)	1801	B. L. Henderson (Salisbury)	687
M. J. Quintin		Mrs. T. Parry (Bailspool)	662
(Worton-u-Edge)	1532	N. E. Jennings (Rye)	658
H. A. Graham (Chesham)	1435	J. Hayes (Edmonton)	628
J. Worthing (Shrewsbury)	1430	J. Dunnett (Prestatyn)	627
M. Cuckoo (Herne Bay)	1398	A. Stevens (Crowthorne)	615
G. W. Raven (London SE13)	1391	Mrs. J. Charles (Colchester)	589
M. Rodgers (Harwood)	1351	C. Cooke (Cardiff)	509
M. Law (Chesterfield)	1206	P. Lincoln (Aldershot)	507
N. Askew (Coventry)	1146		
J. Doughty (Bloxwich)	1069		
G. A. Davey			
(Bury St. Edmunds)	1044	CW ONLY	
D. C. Casson (Reading)	1036	D. W. Waddell (Herne Bay)	1257
J. F. Hobson (Ely)	1023	J. Goodrick (Bognor Regis)	1081
D. J. S. Williams		E. B. Ward (Ruddington)	867
(Wednesbury)	953	J. M. Dunnett (Prestatyn)	837
L. Stockwell (Grays)	952	N. I. Neame (Lancing)	453
B. A. Payne (Leeds)	923	A. Rowland (Bude)	287
F. C. D. Barnes (Cardiff)	867	D. J. S. Williams (Romsey)	227
		RTTY ONLY	
		J. M. Dunnett (Prestatyn)	202

Minimum Score for an Entry, 200 for CW or RTTY, 500 for Phone. Listings include only recent claims and are in accordance with HPX Rules. A 'Nil' return is permissible in order to hold a place.

permissible 10 MHz modes.

J. Goodrick (Bognor Regis) wonders what TV timebase noise sounds like on the amateur bands — it is a rasping noise which appears every 16 kHz or so up the band. On a different tack John mentions hearing VK on 10 MHz on the first day and also hearing CB-ers using CW to work out.

H. A. Graham (Chesham) seems to have concentrated his listening mainly on 28 MHz. Maurice notes that the XEs are to be permitted alternative prefixes 6DS and 6J5 as a commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Mexican society. An all-time new one was Y11AS, and Maurice wonders whether he is genuine. At the time of writing there is no confirmation in the sense of a sight of a QSL, but all the indications are that the station is genuine enough. Harking back to the noise discussed last time around, Maurice seems to have tracked it down — an unoccupied house a couple of doors away which is still running the central heating as indicated by noting windows steamed up at times. There is some confirmation of this in that the noise occurs less frequently as the outside temperature rises.

A new contributor is H. Bale (Cardiff) who has been an SWL for twenty years or more; having been made redundant, Harry finds his hobby a great help in passing the time. He has an FR-101D, Datong active filter, Sony 2001 and SX-200N receivers, Lowe UL-1000 ATU, a Moseley trap dipole and, for two metres, a Yagi beam at forty feet equipped with a rotator; plus a Sharp electronic tape processor which is used to switch the receiver on at a desired time even if Harry is not yet in the shack. Sounds a good set-up.

P. Lincoln (Aldershot) notes the new prefix for Zimbabwe, in the form of Z21EJ heard, and also adds that he is equipped for SS/TV. As he remarks, SS/TV is rather vulnerable to QRM, and with another station on top of it no amount of filtering or retuning will help. The problem, we suspect, is that often the interfering station doesn't recognise a slow-scan signal for what it is and jumps to the conclusion that he is sitting on an intruder. This is a

problem of recognition, and occurs also of course with RTTY, although the latter has been around long enough for most people to realise that RTTY is as likely amateur as an intruder. But, we have to agree, that's not much consolation for a lost picture.

Our final contributor is L. Stockwell (Grays) who sends just a list to update his HPX, creeping ever nearer to the magic 1000.

Nostalgia Corner

Having, it seems, whistled through our clip in short order this time, it might be of interest to readers of this piece to hark back to the first post-war volume of *Short Wave Magazine*. Your scribe's piece in the March, 1946 issue was to do with a bench for the shack, and evoked the note that timber was available for domestic repairs to the value of £1 in any given month; more required a permit. In fact the bench in question cost some thirty shillings, giving a work-top of 6' x 2' 6" with two shelves above and one below.

In that same issue, we see A. A. Mawse offering several circuits for TRF receivers, although as far back as 1936 one could buy a superhet such as an HRO if you could afford one. On 58 MHz which, with 28 MHz, was all that we had yet got back, the form was in many cases to use a super-regen, and there was some discussion of the disadvantages of having a beam(!). In that same issue we noted that Ally Pally TV station was back on the air, sending a test signal only, on 45 MHz vision and 41.5 MHz sound, between 11.00 and noon, and 4.0 to 5.30 in the afternoon; and this was the only TV station in the country. On the aerials front, we note that it was felt that wartime radar experience would be going to influence design, and another note indicated the magnitude of losses likely to be incurred by the use of the popular twisted lamp-cord as feeder for a dipole. Polythene was a war-time thing and was not seen in our hobby until later in the year.

A complete current Prefix list showed such interesting things as YL for Latvia, G for England and the Channel Is. China was XU and Tibet AC4, and the USSR had U, UE, and UK; all Ws were just that, with K being reserved for US territories while N and A weren't for Stateside at all. There was a thing called the F-code used for reporting telephony quality, with F1 being unreadable to F9 a perfect phone signal — and no self-respecting Phone operator rated the BBC as better than F8! Amateur licences started to be issued in January 1946, and from November 1945 there were stations to be heard from abroad — in such places as Saigon and Andaman Is. (the latter being represented by PRIVY at a seaplane base there).

And we are exhorted to realise that there will soon be 5000 amateurs in the U.K. and to consider the ways of dealing with the resulting QRM. Happy days!

Finale

Which is where we give you the deadline for next time, as *March 18th*, to arrive, addressed to your scribe, "SWL", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Till then, keep on taking the tablets and hunting the Prefixes!

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £8.40
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.,
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ



FT-ONE SUPER HF TRANSCEIVER

This is the latest and most exotic product from YAESU's superb design team. The new FT-ONE provides continuous RX coverage of 150KHz-30MHz plus all nine amateur bands (160 thru 10m). All mode

operation LSB, USB, CW, FSK, AM, *FM. 10 VFO system. **FULL** break-in on CW. audio peak filter. notch filter. variable bandwidth and IF shift. keyboard scanning and entry. RX dynamic range over 95 dB! and **NO** band switch!!!

Optional

NEW! FT-230R 25W 2metre FM mobile

Specially designed LCD viewing system provides an exceptionally wide viewing angle of the large digits, even with no external illumination; this you have to see to believe.

3-position switch for 500 kHz repeater offsets, or for simplex operation.

Main Dial with selectable tuning steps.

Concentric Squelch and ON/OFF-Volume controls for extra ordinary convenience.

Momentary contact pushbutton for choosing tuning steps of Main Dial and Scanner.

Tone Squelch ON/OFF (U.S. model), or Power High/Low Switch (European model).

Function activator to initiate special functions. Special function status indicated on Display along with frequency.

Brightly lit meter and Liquid Crystal Display illumination give extra clear readability under every possible lighting condition, from total darkness to direct sunlight.

Memory Selector chooses between the 10 memory channels or scanning of all of the memories.

Choose between two independent VFOs for working odd re-passer splits or checking alternate frequencies without losing your primary frequency pair—even if it's an odd split!

Tone Burst Calling switch to activate automatic special tone calling on transmissions.



£239⁰⁰
incl. VAT

AGENTS

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| NORTH WEST | THANET ELECTRONICS LTD GORDON G3LE
KNUTSFORD (0565) 4090 |
| WALES & WEST | ROSS CLARE GUYNORS GWENT (0433) 880 146 |
| EAST ANGLIA | AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK EAST ANGLIA
DR 1 THIRST ITIM GACTY, NORWICH 0852 660886 |
| NORTH EAST | NORTH EAST AMATEUR RADIO
DARLINGTON 0325 56983 |
| SOUTH EAST | AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK KENT
KEN McINNIS G3TFE THANET (0843) 21297 |

Amateur Electronics UK
508-516 Alum Rock Road-Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
Telex: 337045
Opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat.
continuous - CLOSED all day Monday.

WHERE TO FIND US

THE SHOP IS 3 MILES FROM JUNCTION OF M6 AND TVSURN ROAD

WE HAVE EXCELLENT PARKING FACILITIES ON OUR SHOP FORECOURT

Amateur Electronics UK



TRIED, TESTED AND TRUSTED

IC-720A
Possibly the best choice
in HF. £883.inc.



The main problem that the amateur of today has to deal with is deciding just which rig out of the many excellent products available he is going to choose. Technology is advancing at such a rapid rate and getting so sophisticated that many cannot hope to keep up. Some go too far!

Perhaps one way of dealing with the problem is to look at just what each model offers in its basic form without having to lay out even more hard earned cash on "extras". The IC-720A scores very highly when looked at in this light. How many of its competitors have two VFOs as standard or a memory which can be recalled, even when on a different band to the one in use, and result in instant retuning AND BANDCHANGING of the transceiver? How many include a really excellent general coverage receiver covering all the way from 100kHz to 30MHz (with provision to transmit there also if you have the correct licence)? How many need no tuning or loading whatsoever and take great care of your PA, should you have a rotten antenna, by cutting the power back to the safe level? How many have an automatic RIT which cancels itself when the main tuning dial is moved? How many will run full power out for long periods without getting hot enough to boil an egg? How many have band data output to automatically change bands on a solid state linear AND an automatic antenna tuner unit when you are able to add these to your station?

Well you will have to do quite a bit of hunting through the pages of this magazine to find anything to approach the IC-720A. It may be just a little more expensive than some of the others — but when you remember just how good it is, and of course the excellent reputation for keeping their second-hand value you will see why your choice will have to be an IC-720A! **IC-PS15 Mains PSU £99**

IC-2E £159.inc.
IC-4E £199.inc.
The World's most
popular
portables



Nearly everybody has an IC2E — the most popular amateur transceiver in the world — now there is the 70 cm version which is every bit as good and takes the same accessories. Check the features.

Fully synthesized — Covering 144 — 145.995 in 400 5KHz steps. (430-439 999 4E)

Power output — 1.5W with the 9v. rechargeable battery pack as supplied — but lower or higher output available with the optional 6v or 12v packs. Rapid slide-on changing facility.

BNC antenna output socket — 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck spring (flexible 1/4 λ whip — 4E)

Send/battery indicator — Lights during transmit but when battery power falls below 6v it does not light, indicating the need for a recharge.

Frequency selection — by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency 5KHz switch — adds 5KHz to the indicated frequency

Duplex simplex Switch — gives simplex or plus 600KHz or minus 600KHz transmit (1.6MHz and listen input on 4E)

Hi-Low switch — reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.

External microphone jack — if you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic an optional microphone speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.

External speaker jack — for speaker or earphone. This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

A full range of accessories in stock.	£ p		
ICM1 10W mobile booster for IC2E	49.00	BC25	Mains charger as supplied 4.25
BP6 11 volt battery pack	30.00	DC1	1.7 volt adapter pack 8.40
BP4 Empty battery case for 6's AA cells	5.80	MM	Speaker microphone 12.00
BP3 Standard battery pack	12.70	CP1	Mobile charging lead 3.00
BP2 6 volt pack	22.00	IC1 2.3	Cases each 3.60
BC30 Base charger for above	29.00		All prices include VAT

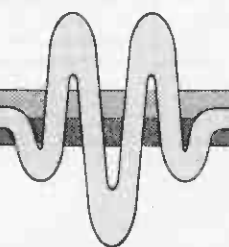
The IC4E is going to revolutionise 70 CM!

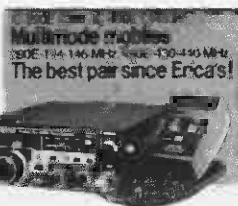


Free carriage on direct sales — call us.

Remember we also stock Yaesu, Jaybeam, Datong, Welz, G-Whip, Western, TAL, Bearcat, RSGB Publications.

Please note: Access/Bardycard owners — goods must be sent to address registered with credit card company.





100W RF output on SSB, CW and FM. Standard and non-standard repeater shifts. **5 memories** and priority channel.

Memory scan and band scan, controlled at front panel or microphone. Two VFO's LED S-meter 25KHz and 1KHz on FM-1KHz and 100KHz tuning steps on SSB. Instant listen input for repeaters

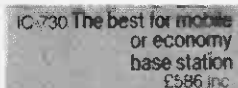


ICOM produce a perfect trio in the UHF base station range, ranging from 6 Meters through 2 Meters to 70 cms. Unfortunately you are not able to benefit from the 6m product in this country, but you CAN own the IC-251E for your 2 Meter station and the 451E for 70 cms.

Both are really well designed and engineered multi-mode transceivers capable of being operated from either the mains or a 12 volt supply. Both contain such exciting features as scan facilities, automatic selection of the correct repeater shift for the band concerned, full normal and reverse repeater operation, tuning rate selection according to the mode in use. VOX on SSB continuous power adjustment capability on FM and 3 memory channels. Of course they are both fitted with a crystal controlled tone burst and have two VFO's as have most of ICOM's fully synthesized transceivers.



Amazingly small, yet very sensitive. Two VFO's, five memories, priority channel, full duplex and reverse. LED S-meter, 25KHz or 5KHz step tuning. Same multi-scanning functions as the 290 from mic or front panel. All in all the best 2M FM mobile ICOM have ever made.



ICOM's answer to your HF mobile problems - the IC-730. This new 80m-10m, 8 band transceiver offers 100W output on SSB, AM and CW. Outstanding receiver performance is achieved by an up-conversion system using a high IF of 39MHz offering excellent image and IF interference rejection, high sensitivity and above all, wide dynamic range. Built in Pass Band Shift allows you to continuously adjust the centre frequency of the IF passband virtually eliminating close channel interference. Dual VFO's with 10Hz and 1KHz steps allows effortless tuning and what's more a memory is provided for one channel per band. Further convenience circuits are provided such as Noise Blanker, vox, CW Monitor, APC and SWR Detector to name a few. A built in Speech Processor boosts talk power on transmit and a switchable RF Pre-Amp is a boon on today's crowded bands. Full metering WWW reception and connections for transverter and linear control almost completes the IC-730's impressive facilities.



The famous IC-240 has been improved, given a face lift and renamed the IC-24G. Many thousands of 240's are in use, and its popularity is due in part to simplicity of operation, high receiver sensitivity and superb audio on TX and RX. The new IC-24G has these and other features. Full 80 channels (at 25kHz spacing) are available and readout is by channel number - selected by easy to operate press button thumbwheel switches. This readout can clearly be seen in the brightest of sunlight. Duplex and reverse duplex is provided along with a 12½ KHz upshift, should the new channel spacing be necessary.



A highly sophisticated and amazingly improved Theta-7000E, is the Microprocessor-Controlled Communications Terminal which features completely automatic Send/Receive of Morse Code (CW), Baudot Code (RTTY) and ASCII.

An added feature of the Theta-9000E is that a WORD PROCESSOR is now built in the super unit!! This saves a tremendous amount of time when preparing documents and letters. In addition, a high-speed Send/Receive of graphic patterns drawn by a light pen on a CRT Display can be easily operated.

By introducing these exciting developments to the amateur radio world, Theta-9000E could build a strong reputation for up-to-date performance.

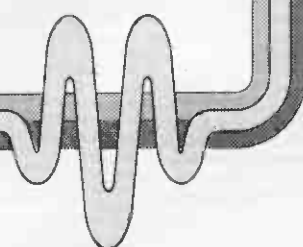
Battery-Backed-Up memory, which was one of the most popular characteristics of Theta-7000E, has been enhanced by a dramatic expansion to 256 characters by 7 channels.

Large Capacity Display Memory can cover up to 14,000 characters and Screen Format contains 80 characters/line by 24 lines. The easy-to-use, multi-application, remarkable Theta-9000E provides all the features you could desire! Why not send for details?

Thanet Electronics

143 Reculver Road, Bellingham, Kent, Telephone (02273) 63859

Agents (phone first - all evening weekends only, except Scotland)
 Scotland - Jack GMB GEC 031 657-2430 (daytime)
 031 665 2420 (evenings)
 Midlands - Tony GBVH 021 329-2305
 Wales - Tony GW3 FKO 0874 2772 or
 0874 3992
 North West - Gordon G3LEO Knutsford (0565) 4040
 ansaphone available



AN RF NOISE-BRIDGE AND ITS USES

ANTENNAE MEASUREMENTS TO ENSURE ACCURATE MATCHING AND LOADING — READING OFF IMPEDANCE VALUES — FINDING AERIAL RESONANCE — BALUN EVALUATION — SWR READINGS

R. L. GLAISHER (G6LX)

This article first appeared in SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE for July, 1971, and is reprinted here as it is a contribution of lasting value — Editor.

THE Radio-Frequency Bridge is a versatile measuring instrument that can be used to check, evaluate and adjust aerial systems, matching arrangements, transmission lines and other similar circuit elements. Operating on principles different from the reflectometer and fixed-impedance SWR bridges, the RF measuring bridge will provide factual information about the resonant frequency, radiation resistance and other key parameters of an aerial and its associated electrical factors. In use it can be a great time saver as it eliminates much of the guesswork that is inherent in amateur aerial work. Although there are a number of professional RF impedance and reactance bridges, in general these instruments are much too expensive for amateur use. Additionally, they are not always suited to "active" type measurement techniques, where the bridge is used "on-line" to tune and adjust aerials *in situ*.

The Antennascope

The problem attracted the attention of Scherer, W2AEF, who felt that there was a need for a device that could be directly connected to the feedpoint of an aerial and show if the aerial was in tune and correctly matched to the feedline. Using a modified

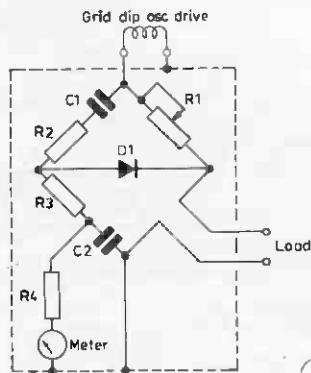


Fig. 1 ANTENNASCOPE

Fig. 1. Circuit of the Antennascope. Values are: C1, C2, 500 pF or near but matched to within 1%; R1, 100-ohm non-inductive potentiometer, carbon type, wound not suitable; R2, R3, 100-ohm non-inductive carbon, matched to within 1%, actual value not critical; R4, 1K ½-watt carbon; D1, OA81 or similar diode; Meter, 0-200 microamp.

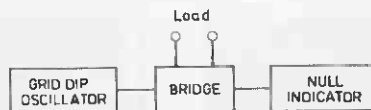


Fig. 2a ANTENNASCOPE

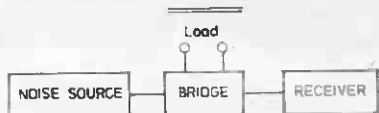


Fig. 2b NOISE BRIDGE

Wheatstone Bridge configuration driven by a grid dip meter, he developed a simple aerial test bridge, which was small enough to be used for "active" measurements. The circuit of the bridge, which W2AEF calls the "Antennascope", is shown in Fig. 1. It will be seen that the bridge has an integral diode voltmeter to show when it is in balance.

Whilst the Antennascope is capable of most kinds of aerial measurements, it is not always an easy instrument to use, as the drive from the GDO has to be optimised at the frequency of interest. As the bridge and the null indicator are untuned, the bridge operating frequency is determined by the tuning of the GDO, and if the measurements are to be useful the calibration has to be accurate to within 20kHz. For some kinds of measurement, it is necessary to adjust the bridge and GDO together (and perhaps also vary the coupling to keep the drive constant at different frequencies). Such a procedure seems to require more hands than an octopus has tentacles and can be highly frustrating, particularly when the bridge is being used to check a beam at the top of a tower and one hand is needed for self protection!

The Noise-Bridge

As will be seen from the block diagrams in Figs. 2(a) and 2(b), it is possible to use the bridge "other way round", by driving it from an untuned signal source, and using a tuned null indicator to provide the frequency information. This kind of arrangement greatly simplifies matters as it removes all the problems associated with the use of the GDO. As a normal receiver can be used as the null detector, there is no limitation about the location of the bridge in relation to the detector, as they can be coupled together via any length of coaxial cable as required.

The writer first heard of the "noise-bridge" during a discussion with the late Jack Ruddock, G8TS. After using a simple bridge driven by a GDO, he had replaced the bridge indicator with a transistor TRF receiver and had fitted a thermionic noise diode in place of the GDO. Although the system worked very well, it was cumbersome as three sets of batteries were required for the noise valve and receiver.

Quite independently of the ideas of G8TS, several versions of the noise-bridge have been described by workers in the U.S.A. These have all used a semi-conductor diode operating in an unstable mode to generate a wideband source of "white noise". The drive is amplified and applied to the bridge via a special toroidal transformer having a flat response combined with unbalance-to-balance coupling over a wide frequency range. Most home-built versions of the noise-driven unit use a conventional bridge circuit with either a variable resistance or condenser in the measuring arm of the bridge. A typical bridge of this type was developed by WB2EGZ and described in *Han Radio* for December 1970. As will be seen from Fig. 3, a zener diode is used to drive two untuned transistor noise-amplifiers which are coupled through a wideband balun to the bridge circuit. The null detector used with the bridge is a standard communications receiver that will tune the frequencies required.

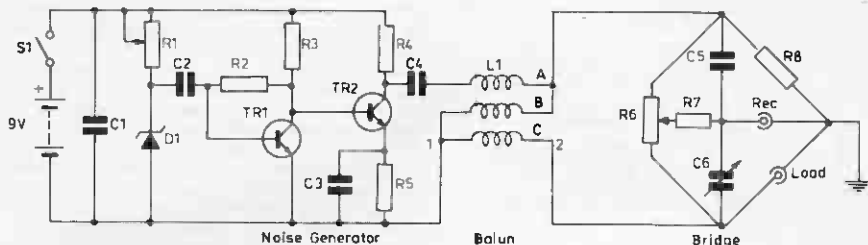


Fig. 3 WB2EGZ NOISE BRIDGE

D
809

The "Omega-T" Noise Bridge

A further development of the noise-bridge technique was used in a commercially made bridge manufactured by the Omega-T Systems Corporation of Richardson, Texas (and available from Radio Shack Ltd. in the early seventies — *Ed.*). This uses a carefully balanced quadrifilar-wound balun to combine the functions of the coupling transformer with the bridge itself (Fig. 4).

In operation the bridge is connected to the receiver (null-detector) through coax. It is not necessary to prebalance the bridge, as is required with the Antennascope. The load (aerial or component under test) is connected to the bridge and the impedance dial set to mid-scale (50 ohms). The receiver is then tuned over the frequency range for which the aerial is designed, looking for a null or a reduction in the noise output. Once this is found, the impedance dial is adjusted until the deepest null is obtained. By very minor retuning of the receiver and a further slight readjustment of the impedance dial, a complete null is possible. This corresponds to the bridge being in balance, and the resonant frequency and the radiation resistance of the aerial can be read off directly by reference to the receiver tuning dial and the impedance setting of the bridge. At the point-of-balance the bridge has a high resolution factor (0.5 ohm or less), and will give better than 30 dB of discrimination. As will be appreciated, this gives a very sharp null, and a very small movement of the impedance dial at, or near, the point of bridge balance will result in a large change of noise output.

In common with the Antennascope and other simple RF bridges, the noise-bridge will not measure reactance, nor show if any reactance present is positive or negative. Although at first sight this may appear to be a limitation, it is not as serious as it sounds, as for normal amateur aerial work reactance measurements are more likely to confuse, rather than help! If a large amount of reactance is present, it may be difficult, or impossible, to get a complete null on the noise-bridge (or Antennascope), and this kind of indication is usually sufficient to enable the necessary remedial steps to be taken to cancel, or

Table of Values
Fig. 3

C1 = .001 μ F	R3 = 470R
C2 = 470 pF	R4 = 47R
C3 = 390 pF	R5 = 390R
C5 = 10 pF, 5/m 5%	R6 = 100R pot.
C6 = 3-30 pF, trimmer	R7, R8 = 50R
R1 = 2-5K potentiometer for noise o/p adjust- ment	D1 = Zener diode, 1N753 or equiv.
R2 = 33K	L1 = Toroidal balun, see Fig. 3a.

Notes: All resistors rated 1/2-watt. R6 to be best quality non-inductive carbon. R7, R8, high stability 1% carbon. C5 is 5% silver-mica and C6 can be Philips-type trimmer condenser.

reduce, the reactive component by the use of stubs or other similar devices.

The output from the noise generator and amplifiers in the Omega-T unit is more than sufficient over the whole of the operational frequency range fully to mask any unwanted signals being picked up on the receiver. This ensures that there is little chance of false indications, even if a local amateur happens to park on the test frequency.

The Omega-T unit has a measuring range from zero to 100 ohms, which is less than that of the Antennascope. As it stands, the range is adequate for use with 50 and 70 ohm coaxial and balanced feedlines. Later in this article, it will be shown how a quarter-wave line can be used in conjunction with the bridge to extend the measuring range to much higher impedances.

Practical Applications

The noise-bridge can be used for a wide range of "active" and "passive" measurements and tests. Although the bridge is unbalanced with respect to the load connections, it can be used isolated from earth without modification to measure balanced loads.

The use of the bridge for general aerial work is made more convenient if a few simple accessories are provided. The first, useful for a variety of applications, is a very short length of coaxial cable fitted with crocodile clips at one end and a coaxial plug at the other. The croc. clips should be good quality with strong springs, as they may have to support the whole bridge while hanging at the feedpoint of an aerial in the air.

It is also helpful if a set of cables be made up to certain specific electrical lengths. For example, it is sometimes easier to keep the bridge on the ground when measuring a dipole or similar wire aerial which cannot be reached. This requires a feedline of exactly a half-wave (or multiple thereof) between the aerial and the bridge. A line of an electrical quarter-wave in length is also needed for certain kinds of measurements.

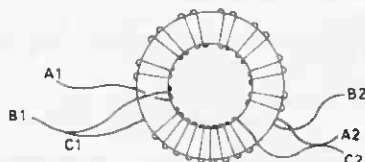


Fig. 3a BALUN DETAILS

D
810

Fig. 3a. Balun details, see text. Windings A, B, no. 26g. enam. twisted 3 turns to the inch before winding on toroid; nine turns of the twisted pair are used. Winding C: nine turns 26g. enam., continuing A, B, winding direction and connecting A2 to B1. Toroid is 0.375in. o.d., suitable for upper frequency limit of 100 MHz.

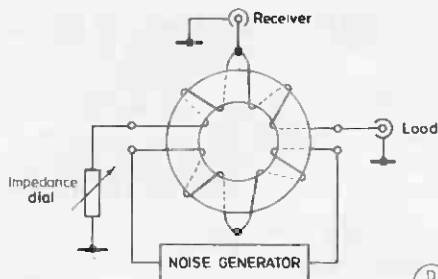


Fig. 4

D
811

Fig. 4. Combined quadrilateral-wound coupling and balun bridge, as used in the Omega-T circuitry — see text.

Whilst it is possible to calculate the length of such lines (if the velocity factor of the cable is known), it is perhaps a useful starting point to show how the bridge can be used to check and adjust the length of open-wire and coaxial lines, at any operating frequency.

Quarter-Wave Lines: A line of this electrical length will always reflect to its input terminals a geometric inversion based upon the line impedance, of what is connected across its output terminals. Thus if one end of the line is short-circuited, the other end will be a virtual open-circuit, and *vice-versa*. It is this characteristic that can be used to check and adjust the length of quarter-wave line sections with the noise-bridge.

The line is cut slightly over the electrical length (taking account of the velocity factor if known), and connected to the load socket of the bridge (Fig. 5a). The bridge is switched on and the impedance dial set to minimum resistance (*zero* ohms). The receiver is connected *via* a length of coaxial line (any length) to the bridge, and tuned to the frequency required. If the line is exactly an electrical quarter-wave at the test frequency (most unlikely), a null will be indicated by a substantial reduction of receiver noise. If this happens, then the bridge is in balance and no further work

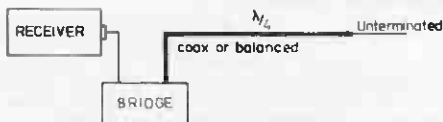
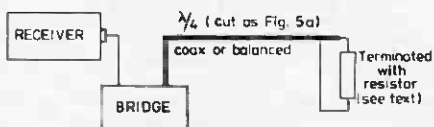
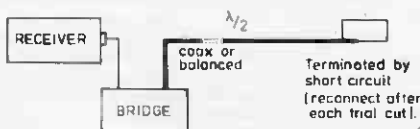
Fig. 5a ADJUSTMENT OF $\lambda/4$ LINES

Fig. 5b MEASUREMENT OF TRANSFORMATION RATIO OF COAXIAL AND BALANCED LINES

Fig. 5c ADJUSTMENT OF $\lambda/2$ LINESD
812

need be done. A failure to obtain a null at the test frequency shows that the line is of the wrong electrical length, and the receiver should be tuned until a null is found. If (as most likely) the null is at a lower frequency, the line is too long, and it can be progressively shortened (a few inches at a time), until the null corresponds with the desired operating frequency. If the null is found to be higher than the required frequency, the line has been cut too short, and it is necessary to start again.

On occasion it may be necessary to measure impedances that are above the range of the bridge. A quarter-wave length of the line is a convenient method of transforming this higher impedance to a more usable value. The characteristic impedance of the required matching section (linear transformer), can be calculated from the formulae: $Zl = \sqrt{Zi \times Zo}$ (where Zl = line impedance, Zi = input impedance and Zo = output impedance). Thus, to measure a load of 2000 ohms, a quarter-wave line of 300 ohms will transform this down to 45 ohms, which is within the range of the bridge (Fig. 5b).

It is possible to check the characteristic impedance of a quarter-wave line by using the bridge. To do this, a non-inductive terminating resistance is connected across the open end of the line, and the receiver is set on frequency. The impedance dial on the bridge is adjusted until a null is detected on the receiver. By using the previous formulae, it is possible to calculate the impedance of the line. For example, if the terminating resistance is 5000 ohms and the bridge nulls at 50 ohms, the line has a characteristic impedance of 500 ohms. ($\sqrt{50 \times 5000} = 500$).

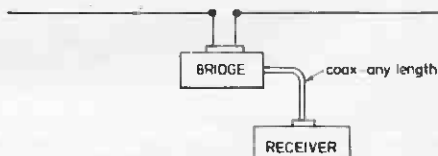


Fig. 6a Direct measurement at feed point of aerial.

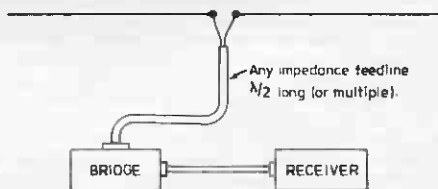


Fig. 6b Remote measurement of balanced aerial

D
813

Half-Wave Lines: As a line of this electrical length (or a multiple thereof), will reflect its own terminating impedance, the length of the line can be checked in more or less the same way as for the quarter-wave line. To do this, the line is terminated by a short-circuit — thus, when the length is correct, the receiver will show a null at the desired frequency, with the bridge impedance set at zero ohms (Fig. 5c).

Both the quarter and half-wave lines are used as coupling or matching sections for some of the aerial tests described below.

Low-Impedance Centre-Fed Aerials: If the centre of the aerial can be reached (e.g. a beam mounted on a tower which can be climbed, etc.), the bridge can be connected directly at the feedpoint in place of the transmission line (Fig. 6a). The receiver is set roughly on frequency and the impedance dial on the bridge

adjusted for a null in received noise. If the null is incomplete, the receiver tuning and impedance settings are altered until a full and deep null is obtained. The resonant frequency and radiation resistance can then be read off the dial settings. If the aerial parameters are incorrect the bridge can be left in circuit, and the lengths and matching arrangements optimised as required. An aerial of the trap multi-band type will provide separate nulls for each of the separate resonant frequencies.

It is often more convenient to keep the bridge on the ground and measure the aerial at its normal operating height. In such cases the bridge can be connected to the aerial through a feedline (of any impedance) cut to an exact electrical half-wave, or a multiple of a half-wave, using the procedure previously described (Fig. 6b).

It should be noted that some spurious nulls may be obtained when the bridge is being used to measure the parameters of the driven element of a Yagi or Cubical-Quad beam. These unwanted responses occur at the resonant frequency of the reflector (and director) and will be about 4-6% lower (or higher) in frequency than the driven element null.

Long-Wire Aerials: If the aerial is a resonant length (so many half-waves), the bridge can be connected at any point of maximum current, and measurements made in the same way as the low-impedance centre-fed aerials already described (Fig. 7a). If the aerial is centre-fed with tuned open-wire line, it is necessary to connect the bridge to the feedpoint via a matching section which will step-down the centre impedance to within the measuring range of the bridge (Fig. 7b). The same arrangement is used to check other types of aerial that are fed at high impedance, or with tuned open-wire lines.

Very Low Impedance Aerials: The radiation resistance of shortened and loaded aerials (e.g., mobile whips) may be less than 10 ohms. It is sometimes difficult to obtain a satisfactory null at these low impedances and it can be advantageous to make the measurement at a higher impedance setting of the bridge. This can be done by "building-out" the load with a series resistance (Fig. 8). For example, if a 47-ohm resistor is used and the bridge reads 55 ohms at the null point, the actual load impedance is 8 ohms.

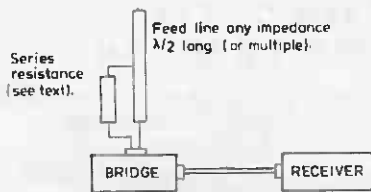


Fig. 8 MEASUREMENT OF VERY LOW IMPEDANCES

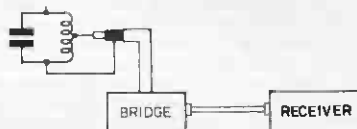


Fig. 9 ADJUSTMENT OF RECEIVER INPUT CIRCUITS
(This some arrangement can be used with loop coupling and/or balanced lines).

Vertical Aerials: The characteristics of a vertical aerial or ground-plane can be checked by connecting the bridge between the base of the aerial and the earth system (or the radials). Short verticals as used for mobile operation, are usually very low impedance and the load may have to be built-out with a series resistance before a satisfactory null can be obtained.

Baluns and Aerial Tuning Units: The input impedance, transformation ratio and frequency response of wide-band baluns can be checked by terminating the output connection of the balun with a non-inductive resistance (70 or 300 ohm as applicable), and measuring the input impedance over the frequency range required. Single-band bridge baluns, aerial tuning units and low/high pass filters may be measured in exactly the same way. Provided that the receiver (null-detector) will tune to the TV frequencies, the noise-bridge is a very convenient tool to optimise the rejection frequencies of filters, stubs and other devices used for TVI applications.

Measurement of SWR: Single instruments such as the noise-bridge do not have the capability of separating the resistive and reactive components that are present on a mismatched feedline. Provided the aerial is fed by a half-wave line (or multiple of a half-wave), the SWR on a line can be accurately calculated by measuring the impedance at the transmitter end of the line. For example, if the aerial is fed with 50-ohm cable and the measured impedance is 70 ohms, the SWR will be

$\frac{70}{50} = 1.4 : 1$. The same arrangement can be used if

the measured impedance is lower than that of the feed-line. Thus if the bridge shows the null to be at 20 ohms,

the SWR will be $\frac{50}{20}$ (or 2.5 : 1).

Other Uses

Whilst the noise-bridge is essentially an aerial instrument, it can be used for many other measurements of impedance at radio frequencies. It is a convenient means of determining the optimum input matching for receivers and converters (Fig. 9). It will measure series resonant circuits (within the 0 to 100 ohm range) and perform a number of other useful functions such as adjustment of π networks, inter-stage couplings and many other tests that are not possible with other types of amateur test gear.

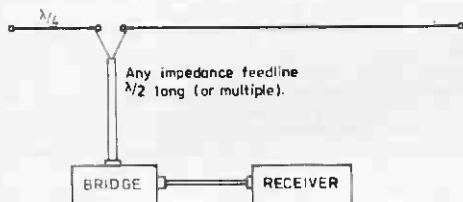


Fig. 7a MEASUREMENT OF LONG WIRE AERIAL AT CURRENT POINT

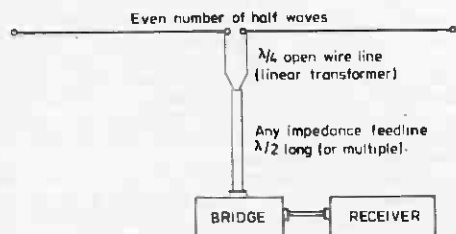


Fig. 7b MEASUREMENT OF LONG WIRE AERIAL AT VOLTAGE POINT

THE "WELLS" POWER METER

AN ORIGINAL METHOD OF MEASURING P.E.P. WITHOUT USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE

IAN KEYSER, G3ROO

LIKE the "Tunbridge" transceiver (*Short Wave Magazine*, Nov., Dec., 1981) the idea of the power meter was conceived when the West Kent A.R.S. asked me to give a talk on power measurement on CW and SSB. Measurement of CW power has been covered many times, but the problems associated with the measurement of SSB power have been sadly neglected.

The problem has always been to measure the peak voltage on speech peaks, and up to the present it has been necessary to use an oscilloscope to look at the RF waveform. However, it would be just as valid to measure the resultant waveform after detection, which would mean an instrument that was only required to work at audio frequencies. This considerably reduces the problem in designing the instrument; however, if a CRT is used the difficulty of high voltage supplies still exists.

The obvious solution was to use LED's to do the indicating, and a quick experiment with a pulse generator and 1 LED's showed that a pulse of less than 0.1 mS gave a visible output. All that was required now was a system of lighting the LED's when a specific voltage was reached. Of course there are many devices now on the market that do just this, the 'line of light' drivers, but these suffer from the disadvantage that they either have linear scales, or log scales in 3dB steps. Neither of these scales is suitable for the purpose in hand, as a scale is required which is linear in 'power'. This meant that a system had to be produced that could be programmed to the individual's requirements.

Method

The principle behind the 'line of light' system is that when the non-inverting input of an op-amp. becomes more positive than the inverting input, the output will go positive. If the inverting input is set at a pre-determined level, as the voltage in the non-inverting input passes the reference level the output goes high which can be used to light the LED. As the voltage decreases again and once more passes the reference level, the output will go low and the LED will extinguish. This can be seen in Fig. 1.

Here, three IC's are shown with an ascending voltage on each one and the inverting inputs all joined together: in this case IC1 output will go positive when the input voltage passes 0.5 volts, IC2 output will go positive as 0.7 volts is reached, and IC3 output will go positive as an input of one volt is reached.

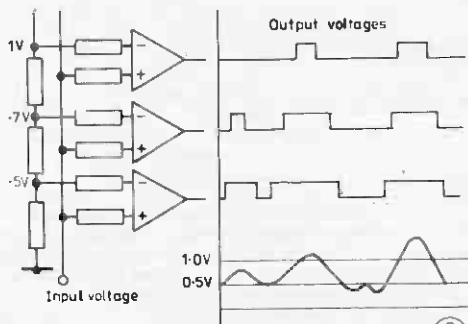


Fig 1

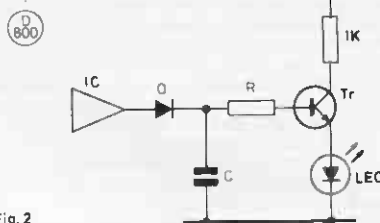


Fig 2

When this was first tried it was discovered that there was a problem: although the LED would respond to 0.1 millisecond pulses, in practice this little 'flash' of light was easily missed. At first the solution seemed to be just to 'stretch' the pulse to give a brighter light, but this caused concern as the inclusion of a monostable on each output would add considerably to the cost of the unit. After a good deal of thought, the simple circuit of Fig. 2 was devised and the problem overcome. When the output of the IC goes positive, CR1 conducts, rapidly charging up C1; when the output returns to zero volts the diode prevents the discharge of C1 through the IC, so it discharges through the resistor R1 and the base circuit of the transistor thereby turning on the transistor and lighting the LED. The LED will remain lit until the capacitor is discharged. The effect of this simple little circuit on the brilliance of the LED's is considerable and can easily be demonstrated by the temporary disconnection of the capacitor: the LED will now only light when the pulse is present.

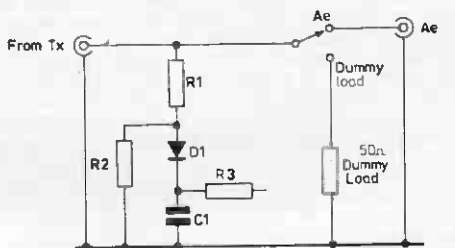


Fig.3 SUGGESTED METHOD OF INCLUDING METER INTO AERIAL SYSTEM

The values of the resistors chosen for the reference voltage chain were such that the LED's lit up in the power sequence of: 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.5 and 10 watts. The values could, however, be re-calculated to suit individual requirements. A more accurate unit could be made by using a longer string of LED's and drivers, and having the indication in steps of 0.1 watts; or to the other extreme, in 10-watt steps to the maximum legal limit.

The home-made dummy load used consisted of eighteen 220-ohm resistors in a series-parallel arrangement, immersed in a mustard tin of light oil. This dummy load has handled in excess of 100 watts at times, with only a slight rise in temperature. However, if one of these is made it is strongly advised that it is placed inside a second, much larger, container in case the boiling point of the oil is reached causing a violent rupture of the tin. Boiling oil is very dangerous and highly flammable, and one must be constantly aware of the danger.

In the rare case when one has an SWR of 1:1 (see Fig. 3) on the aerial feeder it is possible to connect the voltage divider of the detector circuit across the line and measure the power output to the aerial, though this reading rapidly becomes inaccurate as the SWR deviates from the ideal; however it is still useful as an indication of the voltage on the line.

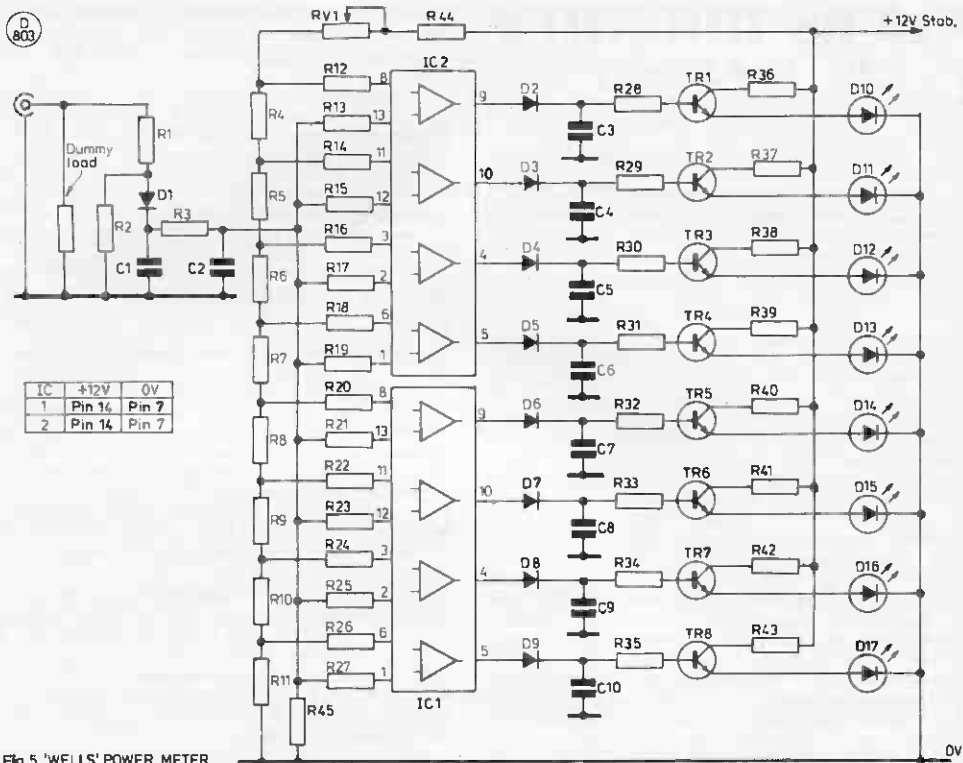


Fig. 5 'WELLS' POWER METER

The Circuit

A sample of the RF voltage (Fig. 5) developed across the dummy load is taken by R1 and R2, detected by D1, and filtered by C1, R3 and C2. The resultant audio voltage follows very closely the waveform of the RF voltage across the load; this is passed to the non-inverting inputs of all the op-amps. in the meter circuit. The reference voltages for the inverting inputs are derived from the divider chain formed by R4 to R11; the preset RV1 is used to set the level of the voltages for calibration purposes.

The action of the 'pulse stretcher' circuitry has been covered earlier, only being necessary to add that the LED's, D10 to D17,

Table of Values

Fig. 5

R1 = 470R, 1/4w.	RV1 = 100K preset
R2 = 100R, 1/4w.	IC1, IC2 = LM3900 quad op-amps.
R3, R36 to R44 = 1K, 1/4w.	C1, C2 = 100 pF poly.
R4, R5, R9 = 3K3, 1/4w.	C3 to C10 = 0.1 µF
R6 = 1K5, 1/4w.	D1 = germanium diode
R7, R8, R10 = 1K8, 1/4w.	D2 to D9 = silicon diode
R11 = 4K7, 1/4w.	D10 to D17 = VS10 LED's
R12 to R27, R45 = 470K, 1/4w.	
R28 to R35 = 22K, 1/4w.	TR1 to TR8 = BC107

Power	Voltage across 5% Δ (peak)	Ratio of Voltage on Resistor chain	% Error *
0.5W	7.0	7.0	0
1W	10.0	9.68	-3.2
2W	14.14	14.59	+3.2
3W	17.32	17.27	-0.3
4W	20.0	19.95	-0.25
5W	22.36	22.19	-1.0
7.5W	27.38	27.1	-1.0
10W	31.62	31.27	-1.1

* Assuming resistors and op-amps perfect.
If 5% resistors are used, accuracy should be within 10%

TABLE FOR PEAK VOLTAGE (OR DC) ACROSS LOAD FOR GIVEN POWER

are arranged in a straight line through the front panel. These are rectangular-shaped devices and form a display 40mm. long.

Setting-Up

This is very simple, all that is required is a variable voltage source and a meter. As the unit is DC coupled throughout, it is only necessary to apply a DC voltage which corresponds to the RF peak voltage (see Fig. 4) and set the preset until the LED which corresponds to that power just lights. Then change the voltage to another setting, and the LED's should indicate the correct power. If this is not the case, first check the voltage down the chain R4 to R11, these should be in the ratio:

0.7 : 0.968 : 1.459 : 1.727 : 1.995 : 2.219 : 2.71 : 3.12

The simple way to check this is to measure the voltage at the

CLUBS ROUNDUP

By "Club Secretary"

AS the pile of reports seems to get bigger each month, so it becomes necessary for clubs to be sure we get regular up-dating. Yours may be a club who make their programme as they go, but if you don't write, we don't know whether your club is dead or alive, or has moved Hq, or changed Hon. Sec. because the last chap (the one on our records!) has moved to Timbuctoo ... point taken?

The Mail

A pile of daunting size this month, so — here we go. Acton, Brentford & Chiswick make their home in the Chiswick Town Hall, High Road, Chiswick; on March 16, G3WCY will be giving a demonstration of slow scan television.

Now we have A.R.M.S. who are a group devoted to all aspects of mobile operation, here and overseas. All the details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

At the time of writing, the Aylesbury Vale group have just had their AGM, so no doubt an update will turn up soon. They foregather usually at Elmhurst Youth Centre, Fairfax Crescent, Aylesbury, on the last Tuesday of the month.

The Barking club are open four evenings weekly: Monday is the 'rig clinic' and on Tuesdays there is a Morse class where new students may start at any time, as they are individually taught until they get to 8 w.p.m. when they join the main stream. Wednesday is HF operating night, and the 'main' meetings are on Thursdays for talks, films or whatever.

Barry College of Further Education are based at Weycock Cross annexe, next door to the Zoo, where they are to be found every Thursday. On a different tack, they have a Mobile Rally down for May 23, 1982 at Barry Memorial Hall.

Now B.A.R.T.G. that means you are on RTTY (or thinking about it), either transmitting or SWL, with an old style machine or a super-modern all-electronic set-up. For the details, contact the Hon. Sec.; he is in the address panel in the body of this feature.

There is bound to be a good turn-out for the March Basingstoke meeting on 17th, as they are running a junk sale. They forgot to tell us where, but our card-index says Chineham House, Popley, Basingstoke.

At Bolsover we come to a pub called "The Angel", every Wednesday; each month they try to put on one or two programme items, with the other meetings informal.

Some weeks ago, the Borders group were without a home thanks to a change of ownership and policy at the old place — so the best thing would be to contact the Hon. Sec. by letter or telephone. Details, as ever, in the Panel.

Now to Bournemouth, where the Hq is at Kinson Community Centre, Pelhams, Millham Road, Kinson, Bournemouth on the first and third Fridays; on March 5, G8MCP will be talking about repeaters.

The plan at Brighton seems to be to meet on alternate Wednesday evenings at 47 Cromwell Road, Hove, with a programme for most dates, albeit there is the odd Natter evening. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Next we have Bristol City RSGB group, where they have their booking at Queen's Building, Bristol University, on the last Monday of the month. They have a programme out to July, but seem to have a blank March. Possibly there will be some reference during the March session to the dates for the 1982 Longleat Rally for which they hope great things, in this their Jubilee Year. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

There will be a demonstration of new equipment on March 2 for the Chelmsford group to enjoy, at Marconi College in Arbour Lane.

March 4 and 19 are the dates for the Cheltenham gang; the first date being the annual Construction Contest, and the last a Natter; and both are to be held at the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, Clarence Street.

We have a note from Chesham to notify us of a new Hon. Sec. — see Panel. As for the programme, trot along to Chesham's Whitehill Centre, on any Wednesday to find out!

The lad from Chesham believes in turning on the charm to get the best write up on his club. They are at Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, Herts., every Wednesday, and for March that means natter evenings on 3rd, 17th, and 31st; a talk on portable operation by G8LNM and G8COH on 10th, and a junk sale on March 24.

The Chichester newsletter shows March 1 and 15 for the bookings at the Spiifire Social Club at Tangmer, but no programme data. For this, contact the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his vital statistics.

The Chiffert club newsletter contains a very interesting piece on the VHF NE entry last year, drawing some logical conclusions as to what, where and why things should be done before this year's entry. The basic idea was to look at points-per-contact overall, and on each band, including any not used, and then to look at the percentage the club were on each band down the list and overall. Arranging this data, the group decided that they needed a rig on 70 MHz and better reception on 144 MHz as first priorities. To revert to "Clubs", the gang have March 31 down for an illustrated talk on his station by G3KLT; this is at the John Hawkins' furniture works, Victoria Street, High Wycombe, off the main Oxford Road.

Every Friday evening the Clifton types head for the New Cross Inn, between New Cross Road and Clifton Rise, London, in increasing numbers. Of these Fridays the March 19 date is set aside for G8DDW and a Video Evening.

Out into East Anglia now, to Colchester; it is SS/TV on March 4, and on March 18 "Down at the Council Something Stirs" — we hope it's not dangerous! The venue is Colchester Institute, Sheepen Road, Colchester.

An annual treat for the Conwy Valley group is the visit of Dr. David Last; the Hon. Sec. says everyone is looking forward to this, on March 11, at Green Lawns Hotel, Bay View Road, Colwyn Bay.

The March 4 meeting of Cornish boasts the title "Slide, Sound, Sink" and G4MSV will unravel the mystery at the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne.

Crawley have the second Wednesday in each month at Trinity United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, for a speaker or films, or whatever; and on the fourth Wednesday an informal is held at a member's home. Details — the Hon. Sec., at the address in the Panel.

Looking at the Cray Valley newsletter we find they are booked in on March 4 for a surplus sale and 18th for a natter evening, both being held at Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham.

The last of the 'Cs' most months is Crystal Palace and here we find they have the third Saturday evening booked at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London SE22. Details for March aren't to hand, probably due to postal delays and the railway argy-bargy.

Up to Derby now, and their Hq is at 119 Green Lane, where they have the top floor. March 3 is a bring-and-buy, and 10th sees G3SZJ talking about his recent trip to Malawi. G3VGV takes over on March 17, to talk about and demonstrate microphones. On March 24 they have their AGM, and they round off on March 31 with a talk by G8TUS on the history of aero engines.

New

We have a first note from Derwentide just formed, with their Hq at the R.A.F.A. Club in Sherburn Terrace, Consett, Co. Durham. They are to be found there on every Monday evening, and they would not only welcome visitors but also skeds for contacts over the air. More details from the Hon. Sec. — see

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

- ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEM, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, (01-992 3778)
- A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ
- AYLESBURY VALE: M. Marsden, 'Hunter's Moon', Buckingham Road, Hardwick, Aylesbury, Bucks, (0296-64783)
- BARKING: A. Sammons, G8Z1J, 80 Lyndhurst Gardens, Barking, Essex, (01-594 2471)
- BARRY (College of F. Education): J. A. Share, GW30KA, 3 Uplands Crescent, Llandough, Penarth, S. Glam.
- B.A.R.T.G.: E. Batts, G8LWY, 27 Cranmer Court, Richmond Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
- BASINGSTOKE: R. Wiggood, G6CPA, 64 Bowmans Road, Tadley, Basingstoke, Hants.
- BOLSOVER: D. Brocklehurst, GRKIF, 33 Cheshunt Drive, Clowne, Nr. Chesterfield, Derbyshire S43 3JG.
- BORDERS: A. McCreadie, GM8YPI, 16 Fancove Place, Eyemouth, Borders TD14 5JQ (Eyemouth 50492)
- BOURNEMOUTH: A. Bagley, G4EKE, 8 Larks Rise, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset BH12 9QL
- BRIGHTON: G. Miles, G3VBE, 65 Montgomery Road, Hove.
- BRISTOL CITY RSGB: A. Capper, High Corner, Northover Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS5 3JW.
- CHELMSFORD: A. Reeve, G4KQE, 9 Abraham Drive, Silver End, Witham, (Silver End 83094)
- CHELTEHAM: G. Cratchley, G4LLJ, 47 Golden Miller Road, Presbury, Cheltenham, (Cheltenham 43891)
- CHESSHAM: J. Aldridge, 15 Whichcote Gardens, Chessham, Bucks. (Chessham 70593)
- CHESHUNT: R. Gray, G6CNY, (Dane End 203)
- CHICHESTER: S. Talbot, G8FCX, 31 Pier Road, Littlehampton, W. Sussex BN17 5LW (Littlehampton 5082)
- CHILTERN: P. B. Steans, G4JMM, 127 Hughenden Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks. (High Wycombe 24095)
- CLIFTON: R. A. Hinton, 42 Salford Road, Welling, Kent, (01-301 1864)
- COLCHESTER: F. R. Howe, G3F1I, 29 Kingswood Road, Colchester, (Colchester 70189)
- CONVY VALLEY: J. N. Wright, GW4KGJ, Eleven, Bryn Derwen, Abercely, (Abercely 823674)
- CORNISH: A. C. French, G8TJU, 12 Pentacle Road, Carnborne, (Carnborne 717343)
- CRAWLEY: D. L. Hill, G4IQM, 6 Reigate Close, Pound Hill, Crawley RH10 3TZ, (Crawley 882641)
- CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3, (01-859 3703)
- CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE22 3BN, (01-699 6940)
- DERBY: Mrs. J. Shardlow, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ (Derby 336875)
- DERWENTSIDE: P. J. Howes, G8WGI, 26 Hadrians Way, Ebechester, Co. Durham DH8 0PE.
- EDGWARE: H. Drury, G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, (01-952 6652)
- FAREHAM: B. Davey, G4ITG, 31 Somervell Drive, Fareham, Hants. PO16 7QL, (Fareham 241904)
- FARNBOROUGH: I. Ireland, G4HJQ, 118 Mychett Road, Mychett, Camberley, Surrey, (Farnborough 43036)
- GUI: DFORD: Miss H. Davies, G8SXC, 23 Foreman Park, Ash, Aldershot, Hants, GU12 6JN.
- HARROW: C. D. Hiel, G4AUF, 17 Clitheroe Avenue, Harrow, Midds, HA2 9LU, (01-868 5002)
- HASTINGS: G. North, G2LL, 7 Fontwell Avenue, Little Common, Bexhill-on-Sea.
- HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford, (Hereford 3237)
- HULL: Mrs. H. V. Cunliffe, 12 Pearson Avenue, Hull, (Hull 447355)
- IRTS: (Temperary) J. Upton, E18Z, 11 Cardiffgate Road, Finglas, West, Dublin 11.
- ISLE OF WIGHT: I. Mott, G4MBD, Claygate, Collwell Road, Freshwater, I.O.W. (Freshwater 723948)
- LINCOLN: M. Wells, G8PNU, 4 Horner Close, Brant Road, Lincoln, (Lincoln 721277)
- MEDWAY: P. J. Poole, G4EVY, 5 River Drive, Strood, Rochester ME2 3JW, (Medway 76463)
- MEIRION: Mrs. J. Jones, GW4KYK, 25 Fford Dyfrig, Tywyn, Gwynedd, (Tywyn 710 603)
- MELTON WOLVERAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray, Leics, (Melton Mowbray 63369)
- MIDLAND: N. Gutteridge, G8BIE, 68 Max Road, Qulnton, Birmingham B32, (021-422 9787)
- MID-SUSSEX: J. Brooker, G3JMB, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks, Sussex.
- MID-USSITER: D. Campbell, G4KND, 109 Drumgar Park, Craigavon, Co. Armagh BT6 65 4JH.
- MID-WARWICKS: Mrs. M. Palmer, G8RZA, 12 Edmonds Road, Woodloes, Warwick CV34 5TX, (Warwick 49973)
- NORFOLK: P. Gaultier, G8NBT, 6 Malvern Road, Norwich NR1 4BA (Norwich 610247)
- NORTH WAKEFIELD: H. Horne, 81 Denshaw Grove, Morley, Leeds LS27 8SA.
- ORKNEY-CATHNESS: Mrs. H. Gee, GM4LNN, Brinnafeta, Orphir, Orkney.
- PLYMOUTH: Mrs. P. L. Day, G4KYV, 44 Beatrice Road, Saltash, Cornwall PL12 4NG
- PONTEFRACT: N. Whittingham, G4ISU, 7 Ridgedale Mount, Pontefract, W. Yorks, WF8 1SB.
- R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rammoth Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton KT6 4TE.
- ROYAL NAVY: M. Puttick, G3LIK, 21 Sandfield Crescent, Cowplain, Portsmouth, Hants, PO8 8SK, (Waterlooville 53800)
- ST. HELENS: P. Gaskell, G4MWO, 131 Greenfield Road, St. Helens, Lancs. (St. Helens 25472)
- SILVERTHORPE: C. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chingford, London EA, (01-529 2282)
- SOUTHAMPTON: A. Silence, G4MYS, 80 Coxford Drive, Coxford, Southampton SO1 6FB.
- SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: T. Scrimshaw, G8RQG, 10 Somerdale Road, Northfield, Birmingham, (021-454 8312)
- SOUTH LINDSEY: R. E. Holtman, G4EKS, 2 Benbow Avenue, Eastbourne, E. Sussex BN23 6AB, (Eastbourne 31620)
- SOUTH-EAST KENT: YVICA: A. Moore, G3VSU, 168 Lewisham Road, River, Dover, (Kearney 2738)
- SOUTHGATE: Mrs. V. Austin, G4MCD, 89 Chaverville Park Road, Winchester Hill, London N21, (01-360 5832)
- STEVENAGE: S. Clarke, G8LXY, 126 Putteridge Road, Stopsley, Luton, Beds LU2 8HQ.
- STIRLINGSHIRE: G. Stewart, GM6CRQ, 2 Mayfield Mews, Falkirk.
- SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Batchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM11 5NR, (01-642 8071)
- SUTTON & CHEAM: G. Brind, G4CML, 26 Grange Meadow, Banstead, SWANSEA: R. Williams, GW4VSH, 114 West Cross Lane, Swansea, SA3 5NQ, (Swansea 40422)
- SWINDON: A. Betley, G8KWC, 17 Century Way, Stratton St. Margaret, Swindon, Wilts. (Stratton St. Margaret 2860)
- THAMES VALLEY: M. C. Bell, G8RLB, 6 Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middx, TW12 1HD, (01-977 6122)
- THANET: I. B. Gane, G4NEF, 17 Penhurst Road, Ramsgate, Kent, (Thanet 5454)
- TORBAY: H. Davies, G4DZH, 18 Bowland Close, Paignton, Devon TQ4 7RT, (Paignton 323063)
- VERULAM: A. Dale, G3PZF, 16 Palfrey Close, St. Albans, (St. Albans 57665)
- WAKEFIELD: R. C. Sterry, G4BLT, 1 Wavell Garth, Sandal Magna, Wakefield, (Wakefield 255575)
- WATFORD: R. Willard, G8RCK, 21 Garston Crescent, Garston, Watford, Herts (Garston 28632)
- WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent, (Sevenoaks 56708)
- WIMBLEDON: E. G. Allen, G3ORN, 30 Bodnant Gardens, Wimbledon, (01-947 3914)
- WIRRAL: G. Lee, G3UFX, 30 Manor Drive, Upton, Wallasey, (051-677 1518)
- WORCESTER: D. Pritt, G8TZE, 15 Paxhill Lane, Twynning, Nr. Tewkesbury, Glos.
- YEovil: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset, (Yeovil 24956)
- YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 41 Leworth Village, York.

Panel.

March 11 and 25 are the dates for Edgware: the former is the 'proper' meeting with a programme, while the latter is an informal. Both are slated for Wailing Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware.

Farnborough live at the Railway Enthusiasts Club, Access Road (near the M3 Bridge), Hawley Lane. No data given but there is always the Hon. Sec. to contact — see Panel.

For Fareham the situation is somewhat similar: we haven't had an update since January. We do know they have a place at Portchester Community Centre on Wednesdays.

Turning now to Guildford, we see they are still based on the

Model Engineers Hq in Stoke Park: they will have steam up on March 12 when they entertain G8HMG, and again on March 26 when G8PHG will talk on lasers (and demonstrate them, too).

Looking now at the Harrow programme, very clearly they are going to be busy. March 12 is an AGM, followed by an Informal and Practical evening on 19th. March 26 was not finalised at the time they wrote, but on March 27 they are showing off Amateur Radio to the public. In sum, every Friday evening at Harrow Arts Centre, High Road, Harrow Weald.

A more than usual complex routine goes on at Hastings where they have a monthly main meeting at West Hill Community Centre, Hastings, on the third Wednesday of the month.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY,
ESSEX. TEL (0702) 206835

TRIO — Official UK Dealers
New R600 RECEIVER

£235



It really is a fantastic performer!

	£	curr.
TS8305	180-10m transceiver	694.00 4.50
VFO 230	Digital VFO	215.00 4.50
AT230	All band ATU	119.00 1.50
TS530	180-10metre transceiver	534.00 4.50
VFO 240	External VFO	22.50 4.50
PS30	AC power supply for TS1805	88.50 4.50
TS1303	8 band 200W mobile transceiver	526.00 4.50
TS130V	8 band 20W mobile transceiver	446.00 4.50
TL120	200W mobile mount	144.00 4.50
MB100	Mobile mount	17.25 1.00
VFO 120	External VFO	86.40 4.50
SP120	External speaker unit	23.00 1.25
AT130	100w antenna tuner	79.00 1.50
MC50	Dulux desk microphone	25.75 1.50
MC35S	Fat mic. 50k impedance	13.80 1.00
MC30C	Fat mic. 500ohm impedance	13.80 1.00
LF30A	HF low pass filter	17.90 1.00
TS70E	2m 70m all-mode duobander	744.00 4.50
TR900	2m multimode mobile	371.00 4.50
BD9	Base plinth for TR900	88.00 4.50
TR750	2m FM synthesised mobile 25W/200	465.00 4.50
TR230	2m FM synthesised portable	186.00 4.50
TR250	2m FM handheld transceiver	207.00 2.00
R1000	Gen. Cov. Receiver	297.00 4.50

YAESU — Good stocks, Good prices & on the spot service
LATEST FRG7700 IN STOCK

£319

curr. £5



FT101Z	180-10m 8 band trans. FM	590.00	n.c.
FT101ZD	as above with digital FM	846.00	n.c.
FT707	80-10m 8 band trans. 10w	549.00	n.c.
FP707	230w AC PSU	125.00	2.50
FC707	180-10m sta.	86.00	1.50
VF707DM	Digital vfo for FT707	188.00	n.c.
MM62	Mobile mount	16.10	1.50
FL2100Z	180-10m 1200 watt linear	425.00	n.c.
FT3020M	180-10m 9 band receiver	895.00	n.c.
FC902	All band ATU	136.00	1.50
FT208	2m FM synthesised handheld	208.00	n.c.
FT208	70m synthesised transceiver	219.00	n.c.
NC9C	Compact trickle charger	8.00	0.75
FT480R	2m 10w SSB/CW/FM transceiver	365.00	n.c.
FT290R	2m portable synthesised multimode	249.00	n.c.
NC11C	240v trickle charger	8.00	0.75
FRG7	General coverage receiver	198.00	n.c.
FRG700	1881 version of FRG7000	319.00	n.c.
FRG7700	Antenna tuning unit	37.85	1.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR 18 PAGE
FULL CATALOGUE



ICOM — the full range stocked
IC720A DELUXE HF TRANSCEIVER

£879



IC730	HF mobile transceiver 8 band	586.00	n.c.
IC720A	HF transceiver and gen. cov. receiver	883.00	n.c.
PS16	Power supply for 720A	99.00	3.00
IC251E	2m multimode base station	499.00	n.c.
IC25E	2m synthesised compact 25w mobile	269.00	n.c.
IC290E	2m multimode mobile	366.00	n.c.
IC2E	2m FM synthesised handheld	188.00	n.c.
ICL1/2/3	Self cases	3.50	0.50
ICM9J	Speaker Microphone	12.00	1.75
ICBC30	230v A.C. Base charger & hod	39.00	1.50
ICBC25	230v A.C. Trickle Charger	4.25	0.75
ICCP1	Car Charging Lead	3.20	0.50
ICBP2	9v. nicad pack for IC2E	22.00	1.00
ICBP3	9v. nicad pack for IC2E	17.70	1.00
ICBP4	Empty case for 6x AA nicads	5.80	0.75
ICBP5	11.5v nicad pack for IC2E	30.50	1.00
ICDC1	12v Adaptor Pack for IC2E	8.40	0.75
ICML1	10w booster	49.00	1.00

**KILL TVI DEAD
HP4A**
with braid lead

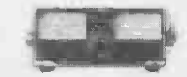
£5.95



IT REALLY WORKS

SPRING BARGAINS
YW-3 SWR METERS 3-150MHz
The best we know at the price!

£11.95
p&p 75p



DATONG MORSE TUTOR D70

Self contained
electronic morse
sender £49.45
post free



NEW

**COMMERCIAL GRADE
1KW 80-10M DIPOLES**

Cancelled export order. 118ft long with 50ft coax feeder.
1.5wkg alloy wire plus traps and all hardware.

(limited stocks) £39.00 + £2 p&p

NEW

SWL 50ft DIPOLE

Ideal for Yaesu and Trio receivers. Everything you need
inc. 50ft coax, 3-30MHz coverage. Optional atu AT1000.

£24.95 p&p £1.50

Prices correct at time of going to press. Carriage charges in brackets.

18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX

OPEN MON SAT 9.5-3.0 E.C. WED 1.00 PM

FASTEST MAIL ORDER SERVICE IN THE BUSINESS!

CALL IN AT OUR SUPER STORE
LARGEST STOCKS IN SOUTH EAST

TELEPHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NO.
SAME DAY DESPATCH

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.
BY RETURN DESPATCH

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME — FULLY EQUIPPED SERVICE DEPT.

FDK — Sole UK Distributors
2M ALL-MODE M750E

£289



FREE CREDIT ON THE ABOVE MODEL

M700E	2m FM 25w 12w/20kHz trans.	188.00	n.c.
M750E	2m FM SSB/CW 144-146 trans	289.00	n.c.
Expander	70cm transceiver	199.00	n.c.
PS750	230v AC 6amp psu	89.00	2.50
T1200	2m FM synthesised handheld transceiver	178.00	n.c.
PI	2m FM B channel portable	88.00	n.c.
Palm IV	70cm FM 6 channel portable	148.00	n.c.
TB1	1750Hz tone burst	10.00	n.c.
TM588	2m FM monitor	89.00	n.c.
CC2	Case for Palm I/IV	6.75	0.50
BC2	230V AC battery charger	4.60	0.50
Xtals	for Palm II and Palm IV	3.00	0.15

**FDK — 2M FM 25W
BRITAIN'S NUMBER ONE SELLER!**

£199



AZDEN — Sole UK distributors
The amazing PCS3000 with remote control head — SAE
for brochure

£219

2M 25W



PCS3000	2m 25W FM transceiver with det. head	219.00	n.c.
ECK3000	Option cable kit for remote head	25.00	n.c.
PCS300	2m 3W FM handheld Ni-Cads & Charger	184.00	n.c.
Speaker	For above	t.b.a.	
Mic.	For above	t.b.a.	
Case	For above	t.b.a.	

AZDEN PCS300
The ultimate in handhelds!

For full spec.
Send for brochure

£184

**GLOBAL AT1000 ATU
SWL ATU**

£32
p&p £1.75



Purpose designed for R1000, R300, FRG7 & FRG7700.



Additionally they have a base at 479 Bexhill Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea every Monday for a Computer night, and every Friday for a Social night.

On to Hereford now, and the AGM falls between the time this is written and the time you get it to read, which no doubt accounts for the blank in the programme against March 5; on March 19 there is the informal natter evening. Both are down to be at the club Hq at the Civil Defence Hq, County Control, Gaol Street, Hereford.

The Hull crowd write to remind us they are now to be found at West Park Recreation Centre, Walton Street, Hull. Other details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

At Ipswich you are required to search for a pub called the "Rose and Crown", which lies on the A45 Norwich Road at its junction with Bramford Road. Try the second and last Wednesdays for sure, and usually most other Wednesdays. They also have a very good newsletter, with technical articles, local chat and details of most of the clubs within range of Ipswich.

If you want to know what goes on in amateur radio in El-land, you should be in touch with I.R.F.S.; they have details of most of the local activity, the latest being new clubs in Connamara and Listowel. As the Hon. Sec. has had to resign due to pressure of other work, the name and address in the Panel is but temporary until a new officer is appointed.

Things are changing a little in the Isle of Wight; they still foregather at County Hall, Wotton Bridge, near the Sloop Inn, but they are now putting up a programme of events, and have Tuesdays as operating nights while Fridays are chat nights.

Another group on the lively kick is at Lincoln; you find these chaps at the City Engineers Club, Central Depot, Waterside South, Lincoln, where they are on March 10 for the "Confessions of a Press Photographer", and on 24th for a session on contest operating and the QRA Locator. Forward a bit, and Sunday, May 9 is down for the Hamfest at Lincolnshire Showground.

Melway celebrate their 60th Anniversary this year, and G6NU, the founder, is still a very active member. For details of the club we must refer you to the Hon. Sec.

If you are in the region of Merion on the first Thursday in the month you should look out for the Royal Ship Hotel in Dolgellau, where you will receive a Welsh welcome; March 4 is a talk by Derek Whitehead.

A change of activity appears in the Melton Mowbray programme against March 19 — a first D/F Hunt, organised by G8RBY. Start at 7.30, and the Hq is as ever the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months —

April issue — February 26th
 May issue — March 26th
 June issue — April 30th
 July issue — May 28th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Date Change

The formal meeting of the Midland group has now been changed to be the *third* Tuesday of each month instead of the last-but-one. The Hq is a place of their own, at 294A Broad Street, Birmingham, which faces the Repertory Theatre. Looking forward a little they remind us that the Drayton Manor Rally is at the usual place and on April 25.

Over to Mid-Sussex and Marie Place Centre, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill. The routine is to get together on the first and third Thursdays according to our records, but is open to some doubt. A call to the Hon. Sec. for the latest should do the trick, at the address in the Panel.

Another mention of a Mobile Rally comes from *Mid-Ulster*, where they have one all set for May; details on this and the club from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Now to Mid-Warwickshire where the routine is to assemble on the first and third Tuesdays at 61 Emscote Road, Warwick; unfortunately our programme data is for last month, so for the rest either pay a visit or contact the Hon. Sec. — address in the Panel.

At the Norfolk club, the Hq is at Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich. March 3 is a talk on television by G4I UA, and on 10th there is an informal and a Morse class. March 17 is down for Decca people to come and talk about radio navigation. Informal plus Morse covers March 24, and on 31st there is a Surplus Equipment Auction.

Another New One

This is North Wakefield, who have the base at Carr Gate Working Men's Club on Thursday evenings. During March we note on 11th a talk about wartime radio by G3ESP, and on 25th a talk on UHF by G3ICW. In addition they have a "Pea and Pie Supper" on March 18. More details from the Hon. Sec.

Yet another new one is the (Ir)key-Caitness Repeater Group, and their GB3OC proposal will be a godsend to two-metre reception up there. For details, contact the Hon. Sec. — see Panel. And, if there's much chance you will be using it, a donation to the kitty would be welcomed.

Right back down to the south-west now, to Plymouth where, apart from the Mobile Rally on May 30, at Tanar Secondary School, Paradise Road, Millbridge, they have their regular sessions, on March 1st for a session of 'tune and funne', to be followed on 15th by a talk on Aerials by G3VWL. Finally, March 29 is down for an Activity Night.

More mileage, this time up to Pontefract where they have tape-lectures by G6CJ on aerials, and radio aurora by G2FKZ down for March 4 (what a double bill that would be, especially live!), while on March 18 they have a visit, to Radio Aire, and on Sunday, March 14 they have a Component Fair at Pontefract Community Centre with talk-in on S22. The normal venue is at Carleton Community Centre, where the club have the top floor.

Next we have an important one, in R.A.I.B.C., who do so much to help and to bring in the invalid and blind folk who are interested in our hobby. If you know of someone who ought to be a member, do the needful — and in addition become a supporter or a representative yourself.

The Royal Navy group is a very popular one, with members all over the world; they have associates from the Merchant Navy and from overseas navies, too. Our Editor says he reckons it's money well spent — enough said!

At St. Helens they have a place booked at the Conservative Club, Boundary Road, St. Helens. Here they are to be found on March 4 for a surplus sale, 11th for a quiz and social evening with the Liverpool club, 18th for a talk on HF mobile operating by G3XSN; finally, on March 25 they have a visit from Amateur Radio Exchange, who will be talking and demonstrating.

Now to Silverthorn, gathering on Fridays at Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford. Nice and easy is that, to memorise! However, we don't have the latest programme; we suspect they were overcome by their success with the recent visit from the Scotch Whisky people! For the rest, we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Southampton are booked in on Wednesday evenings at the Toc H, Little Oak Road, Bassett, Southampton; they usually have a station on the air, but on March 10 they have G4BDQ to talk about aerials.

One of the busy clubs is at South Birmingham where the rooms at West Heath Community Association, Hamstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, are in use on the first Wednesday in the month for a talk; March 3 is not yet finalised at the time we write. Then there is a session every Thursday evening putting the HF gear on the air, and on Fridays it is the turn of the VHF types, the constructors, the CW learners, and the plain natters.

The Southdown venue is the Chaseley Home for Disabled Servicemen, Southcliffe, Eastbourne, and they are booked in on the first Monday of the month. For the March details, we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The Dover area is served by the club called South-East Kent YMCA and, not surprisingly they have Hq at the YMCA in Leyburne Road, where you may find them on any Wednesday evening, while on Mondays there is an RAE and Morse class. March 3 is a natter, March 10 is a talk on communication computers by G4JOV, March 17 a junk sale, March 24 a series of ten-minute talks, and on 31st they end the month with the Construction Contest.

Pressing on, we come next to Southgate, at St. Thomas Church Hall, Prince George Avenue, Oakwood, and their usual date of the second Thursday in the month. More details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Next come Stevenage and British Aerospace Plant 'B' (the locals probably still think of it as Hawker Siddeley Dynamics) on the first and third Thursdays of each month.

Stirlingshire have their coverage area centred on Falkirk, where they have a meeting on the first Tuesday in each month; all the details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The T.S. Terra Nova, Hq of the Surrey group, is at 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon, and the locals head there on the first and third Mondays of each month. March 1 is down for a surplus equipment sale, and on 14th there is a surplus books and magazines sale.

Although we haven't a report as such for Sutton & Chream, we can tell you that they have their 34th Annual Dinner on March 27 at "The Woodstock" in Sutton. Tickets from L. Sandell, G8XHB, 19 Mount Park, Carshalton, Surrey, telephone 01-647 8399.

GW now, Swansea in fact, and here we find them 'at home' on the first and third Thursdays at the Lecture Room N, 4th Floor, Applied Sciences Building, Swansea University. They also mention their Rally on April 25, details of which can be obtained from the Hon. Sec.

Swindon also primarily write in to give their Rally date of May 18, at Park School, Marlowe Road, Swindon. For more details of the club, try the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his details.

The Thames Valley chaps are all to be found at the Dittons Library Meeting Room, Watts Road, Thames Ditton on the first Tuesday of the month. For more gen, contact the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Turning to the Radio Club of Thanet, we find they are based on Birchington Village Centre, where they assemble on alternate Friday evenings. March 12, we are told, is a Construction Evening.

Off to the west now, and Torbay. The locals here have a weekly meeting on Friday evenings, and in addition a 'proper' one on the last Saturday evening of every month. For all these, the place to home on is Bath Lane, at the rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay.

Not so long ago, Verulam moved the Hq for their main meetings to Charles Morris Memorial Hall, Tyttenhanger Green, Tyttenhanger, near St. Albans; and now we find the venue for the informals has changed too, as the R.A.F.A. have a new place in New Kent Road, St. Albans, just behind the old R.A.F.A. building. For all the dates and details we refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

On to Wakefield, and here, on March 4 they have a visit to Pennine Radio studios, followed on 23rd by the IBA film called "Tale of a Tower". The Hq is at Holmfield House, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield, where they have booked Room 2.

Having publicised the desire for a club in Watford a few months ago it is nice to hear that the seed grew into a good healthy group based on Christ Church, St. Albans Road, Watford, where they are in the Small Hall. It should be noted they now have the first and third Wednesday evenings each month. So, March 3 is an informal, and on March 17 G8NGF will talk about the history of VTR.

Not so new is West Kent, where it would be an odd month when

they were absent from the pile of reports. Their base is at the Adult Education Centre, Tunbridge Wells on the first and third Fridays of the month. At the time of their letter both were still to be finalised as to programme, so for that we refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The Wimbledon group are to be found at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Kingston Road, Wimbledon, on the second and last Fridays of each month. For the latest state of play, why not look them up?

Wirral have the first and third Wednesdays booked in at Minto House School, Birkenhead Road, Hoylake. Thus March 4 will be a film night, and on 18th G3CSG will bring and demonstrate his new home-brew HF transmitter.

For various reasons the March meeting at Worcester was still open when they posted their letter to us. We can say that something will be happening, regardless, on the first Monday, at the "Old Pheasant", New Street, in Worcester. The 'April' meeting has been brought forward to March 29, for the Construction Contest. The club is now on a good upswing, and the Hq getting a bit crowded; so you may find them at the Oddfellows Club, some 100 yards away. If in any doubt, check with the Hon. Sec.

To Yeovil now, and Building 101 in Houndstone Camp. March 4 is down to G3DSS to talk about receiver 'middles'. Then, on March 11, there is a club 'propagation research project' to be talked about, and on 18th G3MYM and his direct-conversion receiver will be on show. Finally, March 25 is down for a natter.

Which leaves us only York details to mention; they are holed up in the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, where they are to be found on every Friday evening (except the third one of each month).

Finis

Deadlines to arrive are in the 'box', and all your contributions should be addressed to your scribe, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 1/2 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. All the best for now!

Mobile Rallies — March/April 1982

March 14, Pontefract & District A.R.S. Components Fair at the Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract, from 11 a.m., talk-in on 2m. (S22), on-site parking, licenced bar, refreshments, bring-and-buy, RSGB publications, emphasis on build-your-own. Details from G4AAQ, QT1HR (0977-71071 or 0977-791071).

April 25, Swansea A.R.S. Mobile Rally, in the Patti Pavilion located 1 mile from Swansea City Centre on A4067 Swansea-Mumbles road, 10.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., trade stands, bring-and-buy, bookstall, licenced bar, refreshments. S22 talk-in. Further details from Roger Williams, GW4HSII, tel: Swansea 404422.

April 25, Drayton Manor Mobile Rally (organised by Midland A.R.S. and Stoke-on-Trent A.R.S.) at Drayton Manor Park, Tamworth, Staffs., located on A4091, well sign-posted and within easy reach of M1, M5 and M6, from 11 a.m., talk-in on 2m. and 70cm., trade stands, Raynet, refreshments, family attractions. Further details from N. Gutteridge, G8BIE, QT1HR. (021-422 9787).

The Northern Amateur Radio Societies Association will be holding its annual Exhibition at Belle Vue, Manchester on April 4. Full details appear in their display advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

More mobile rally dates will appear in the next and subsequent issues. If you have not yet notified us of your rally, now is the time to do it! Send the information to our Club Secretary, marking the envelope "Mobile Rally". And don't forget, we are always pleased to receive photographs of rally events for possible publication.

BASICS FOR THE S.W.L. AND R.A.E. CANDIDATE, PART IV

SUGAR-COATED THEORY

Inductance and Capacitance in Parallel

WITH the ideas of last time now well and truly bedded-in (hopefully!), we turn to the situation where we have a circuit of inductance and capacitance in parallel, as sketched out in Fig. 1.

Now consider an AC voltage impressed across this circuit — clearly the current in the capacitor and the current in the inductor are each 90 degrees out of phase with the applied voltage, one leading, one lagging the voltage, regardless of the frequency. We assume, of course perfect L and C. Thus the currents are in opposite phase to each other, and the current taken from the supply will be such that the supply will "see" the difference between the two currents. The proportions of these two currents will depend on the frequency, and the size of the inductor and the capacitor. ($X_L = 2\pi fL$, and $X_C = 1/2\pi fC$.)

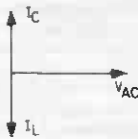
Sweep the applied voltage up and down in frequency; the current in the inductor will fall with increase of frequency, and the current in the capacitor will rise with increase of frequency. Whatever values our inductor and our capacitor may have, there will be some frequency at which X_L and X_C are equal, and at that frequency the currents in inductor and capacitor are equal and in opposite phase. As far as the supply can tell, no current is flowing at all, but we can guess that the currents are still there and in fact flowing from coil to capacitor and back again. At this frequency, the circuit looks, to the supply, like an open-circuit. This situation is called *parallel resonance*.

Below the resonant frequency the generator sees the circuit as a capacitor, since the capacitive current more than cancels the inductor current; and above resonance the supply sees the circuit as an inductance by a similar argument. Turn now to Fig. 2.

L and C in Series

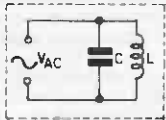
Here we have L and C in series. This time we will have a current, and the voltages will therefore be leading and lagging by 90 degrees. As we saw before, so, in a way, it is again; the voltages partly cancel each other as we sweep through the frequency range with the supply AC voltage. At some time in our sweep, we will find $X_L = X_C$, and at this frequency the two voltages cancel, and the supply detects a short-circuit into which it is trying to supply enough current to "see" some voltage. Again, we observe, the frequency at which this occurs depends on the values of L and C. This frequency is called *series resonance*.

Notice, any combination of L and C will display the resonance effect at some frequency, and that frequency will be found at the point where $X_L = X_C$. Clearly this is a useful discovery — we may choose to divert a frequency from one circuit to another by application of the principle of parallel or series resonance. A useful property indeed!

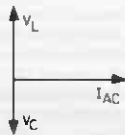


"Idealised" vector representation

Fig. 1 L and C in parallel



(D 823)



"Idealised" vector representation

Fig. 2 L and C in series

(D 823)

Resonance

Perhaps a closer look at resonance is indicated and, in particular, at the vector diagrams associated with Figs. 1 and 2. A vector can be defined as a quantity having *direction* as well as *magnitude*, and is represented as a line whose *length* and *direction* are both significant properties.

Look at Fig. 1 for a moment. Let us arbitrarily decide that our "reference" will be a line travelling horizontally from left to right across the figure. Since we are looking at a parallel tuned circuit, the common factor regardless of frequency will be the voltage — if there is current coming out of the supply terminals, it is going to split between the inductor and the capacitor anyway. So... we draw our vector of voltage V_{AC} and make its length proportional to whatever voltage we have. Going back to our current, that in the capacitor is going to lead the voltage by 90° and so we can show it going vertically upwards from the origin. (Which means we've picked a convention to say that the vector leading is drawn anticlockwise to the one it leads by the angle of lead, and it has length in the same proportion to the current it portrays as the voltage vector does to the voltage.) Since the current in the inductor lags the reference voltage, by a similar argument to that above, we can deduce it should go downwards vertically from the origin and its length should be proportional as before to the amplitude.

Looking at Fig. 1 more carefully, in the light of what we have just learned, I_L and I_C are in anti-phase, and so to some degree they will cancel each other out; as we have drawn Fig. 1 we can deduce that, at the frequency we chose for measuring the bits for the vector diagram, the circuit looks to the supply voltage as a pure capacitor! If now we change the supply frequency such that I_L became larger than I_C we would have a network of the form of Fig. 1 but looking to the supply as a pure inductor. "Curiouser and curiouser", as Alice so rightly remarked. If we tune around a bit, we will be able to find the point of *resonance*, and if then we draw our vector diagram, we shall find that I_L and I_C are of equal amplitude. So at every portion of the cycle at this frequency I_L and I_C will cancel each other out, at least so far as the 'outside world' can see; but we know there are currents and that they can only be rushing from C to L and back. Looking at it from the supply point of view, it has put forth voltage, and no current flows, so the supply decides it is looking at an open circuit.

If we now turn to the series case at Fig. 2, we can say to ourselves that current is the reference this time, and so we draw the current vector horizontal and of length proportional to the current, whence rise (and fall) the voltage vectors as shown. Once again the network will look, as we vary the frequency, like pure inductance (how it is drawn in the figure) or like pure capacitance, depending on which voltage vector is biggest. Should both voltages be equal, again we will have *resonance*; to the supply, all the current it can dish out seems to result in no voltage so it decides it is seeing a short circuit.

Towards Practicality

Perspicacious readers will have noticed that so far all we have done is to explain the same two phenomena by the use of two different concepts — and we still don't seem to have come down to the reality of a *practical circuit*! Why? We have already agreed that we can't make a perfect component — in *Part II* of this series.

So perhaps we should think about a real tuned circuit, which will have resistance in the coil and the connecting wires, and less obviously some losses in the capacitor which are essentially resistive, varying with the type and dielectric material in the construction.

Considering the series circuit, it seems reasonable to assume that we can lump all the resistive elements together and draw L, C, and R all in series. No sweat there. However, the parallel tuned circuit doesn't look quite so easy, as we can see by looking at Fig. 4. There is some resistance in the coil and some in the capacitor, so we need a transformation which will turn the practical circuit into the equivalent at Fig. 4(b), where the losses are considered as a single, relatively high, value of resistance shunted across a pure parallel tuned circuit; this is known as the 'dynamic resistance' of the tuned circuit, R_D .

In general terms we can look at a coil, and give it a 'goodness' factor by comparing its reactance with its resistance at a given frequency, and calling the result 'Q' — for a coil, $Q = 2\pi fL/R$. Likewise we can look at a capacitor and say its $Q = 1/2\pi fCR$ — but in the practical case the capacitor Q is usually far higher than that of the coil. Anyway, the value of R we are going to use will be the value measured at frequency f (which won't be the same as the value you can measure with a DC ohm-meter!)

Perhaps we should now stop worrying about LC circuits and explain why the resistance of a piece of wire rises as we increase the frequency applied. If we measure with DC (the DC bridge, the Avo on its 'ohms' range, or similar) the current flowing in our piece of wire flows equally through all the cross-section of the wire, just as one would expect; but as we start to use high-frequency AC to do the same measurement (an AC, RF Bridge), the current does not distribute itself evenly through the cross-section, but tends to concentrate on the outer part of the wire — the aptly named 'skin effect'. This effect, at low-ish frequencies, can be mitigated by the use of the special stranded wire having each strand insulated from each other and known as 'Litz wire'. (At HF, pre-War amateurs would use copper tubing for their PA tank coils, and at 144 and 432 MHz modern amateurs start to think in terms of silver-plating their coils; while at 1000 MHz and upward, gold plating of cavities is common, as in aircraft SSR transponders, all in the cause of keeping the resistance as low as possible at the design frequency and hence the Q high).

Measurement of 'Q' is done commercially by the use of a Q-meter, but it is a bit out of amateur territory. We just wind the best coil we can and if it's too sharp in tuning, we stick a resistor across to 'damp' it down to the desired Q.

Reverting to Figs. 3 and 4 for the moment, look at the vector diagrams associated. We agreed that a vector had a length and direction defined. Since resistance shows alternating voltage and current in phase, the diagram must show this. At Fig. 3 we have series L, C and R, and there will be a small (we hope!) component of voltage in phase with the current; we show it exaggerated in the drawing. The resultant of V_L and V_C is obtained by completing the rectangle, and the diagonal is the result we would see if we had the gear to measure it; the voltage resultant, V_X , is no longer at 90 degrees, and the degree to which it misses 90° is a measure of its

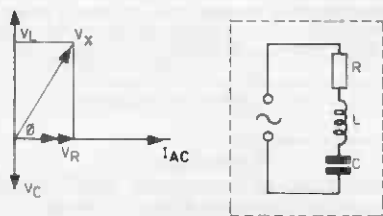


Fig.3 Practical Series-resonant circuit

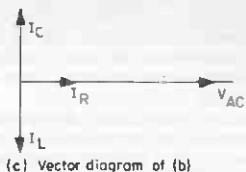
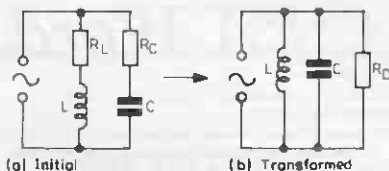


Fig 4 Practical Parallel-resonant circuit



fall from perfection. The same goes for a capacitor but to a lesser extent.

What we must note is that the voltage and current vectors of resistance can be used all-same Ohms Law to give an indication of the resistance of the 'short-circuit'. Turning to Fig. 4, our vector of current through the resistance and the vector of voltage give, through Ohms Law, the resistance of the 'open-circuit'. Which is R_D , our friend of a few paragraphs ago. If we look at a text-book, R_D is given as being equal to L/Cr , where L and C are in henries and farads, and r is the 'effective series resistance'; so, assuming the coil is the source of all the losses, $R_D = Q \times 2\pi fL$. Obviously R_D is only of great interest in our simple case at the resonant frequency of the network.

That's it for this time! Next time we'll try and explain to you why all this waffle about 'tuned circuits'.

to be continued



Brian Lonnon, G3ZUM, right, is presented with the Farnborough and District R.S.'s Constructional Contest Trophy, by John Hardy, G3KND, and John Pink, G3QJB. His winning entry was an automatic ATU.

"A Word in Edgeways"

Letters to the Editor

The views expressed here are not necessarily those of the Editor, nor should they be taken to represent any particular SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE policy.

Dear Sir — I would be more impressed by G8ADD's comment on my letter if he showed some evidence of having read it properly. His comments about sarcasm are misplaced: I was actually serious.

The point is simple. Amateurs are licensed. This means they are permitted by lawful authority to do certain things which the general populace is not permitted to do. As lawful authorities permit this operation on the fulfilment of certain conditions, and retain the power to revoke the licence or to change its conditions at any time (*vide* clause 12) it follows that to talk of *rights* is otiose.

The issue is not one of how many people use the Motor Code (and it is a far greater number than Mr. Carter imagines): it is not a matter of anyone "yearning for the status quo" (which I should have thought a contradiction in terms). It is simply a matter of a common piece of sloppy thinking — which I had hoped not to find among amateurs.

Indeed, the second letter from G8SUH and friends is vastly encouraging. I wish G8SUH success with his Morse Test and good fortune on 70MHz. That band has long been a problem, and subject to special regulations just because it is not a WARC allocation, and therefore entirely within the control of the Home Office. At one time was a restriction on the use of the band within 50 miles of Jodrell Bank, there is a power limitation of 50 watts, and a further special restriction in the licence. I agree that the Home Office is ungenerous about this band, but my guess is that the RSGB does not think that it is the most promising ground on which to fight. If I remember rightly, it was originally allocated only for the duration of the International Geophysical Year in 1958, and was 200 KHz wide, so really we are not doing that badly still to have it with a bit extra.

One final thought — would the CB lobby have been so successful had there not been the prospect of a big new opening for a pretty saturated market in consumer electronics? That kind of economic carrot does not exist to tempt the Home Office to open 70MHz to Class B licensees — and that is where any analogy with the CB experience must fall.

Rev. J. L. Marshall, G3RK11

Dear Sir — Please spare us from any further puerile emanations from G8ADD.

If he is such a good connoisseur of CW as he professes, why on earth doesn't he take the plunge and take the test?

As for the DC bands, at least I can construct from my junk box a reliable 10-watt transmitter, and with a key and a piece of wire make enjoyable communication over thousands of miles! Can he better that with QRO gear and a multi-multi element beam?

The passing of the Morse test is no whimsy, but an international requirement. So, OM, whilst you are waiting for Mother Nature to stir up a few asteroids, here is one old dinosaur on the DC bands using his pump-handle to enjoy communication far and wide.

F.C. Richardson, G3MYX

swinging into action to stop obscene callers . . . the crude and foul-mouthed have become a problem . . . many of them believe they are safe from detection. Out to prove them wrong are the men from the Radio Interference Service of British Telecom, "and we will not hesitate over prosecuting these people" said a Home Office spokesman".

If indeed the H.O. is taking such keen action over CB, why has the situation on the amateur bands been allowed to go on for so long? I refer to the continuing saga of the repeater jammers with their foul comments and noises, plus all their other rubbish, which I would have thought to be in direct contravention of regulations — but apparently without any action being taken against them. It would also seem that the authorities do not take any action even when offenders are known or reported.

Why should CB have special treatment? Amateurs also pay a fee so the amateur should be afforded the same service from the Home Office. What is the RSGB doing to press the Home Office for action?

While this problem lies mainly with repeaters, in some cases Simplex QSO's leave a lot to be desired and with the influx of ex-CB operators the problem can only get worse if a good example is not set at the start.

M.R. Perry, G8AKX

Address your letters for this column to "A Word in Edgeways", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL16 9EQ.

continued from p. 37

junction of RV1 and R4, and adjust RV1 for a reading of 3.12 volts; then all the other voltages will follow down the chain.

If all is satisfactory here, the fault is almost certainly within the limiting resistors R12 to R27: these should be all new resistors of the same make and rating, so that they are at the same rate.

Conclusion

Not only has the unit been very useful in setting-up new transmitters, but also, when the detector/divider circuit R1 and R2 is coupled across the feeders to the aerial, it gives an indication of transmission. It can even be used to see if the transmitter is being overdriven: firstly, "overtalk" the transmitter to see which is the highest LED illuminated, and then ensure that this LED is not lit up in use.

Components: All the components for the "Wells" can be purchased from *Ambit International Ltd.*, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex; a suitable case can be supplied by *H. L. Smith*, 289 Edgware Road, London. The whole prototype was built and boxed, using new components, for less than £10.

Correction

The un-labelled components in Fig. 2 of "Ben — The Little Transceiver for Ten", *Part 1* (January issue, p. 602) are R22 and C28. Also, C6 was omitted from the Table of Values on p. 602 and equals 220 pF.

Dear Sir — The *Daily Mirror* for 4th January ran an article on the problems of obscene language on CB radio, from which the following is an extract: "Teams of special investigators are

"Short Wave Magazine" is independent and unsubsidised and now in its 40th volume



The latest Datong product is "Codecall", and pictured here. It is a selective call device, allowing immediate access to over 4000 independent codes via three 16-way panel switches, adding selective calling facilities to any existing transceiver with no modifications required to the set. Each pocket-sized "Codecall" can both send and receive a specially coded audio signal. At the transmitter no direct connection is needed as the unit is placed close to the microphone and the signal acoustically coupled; thus any Tx can be used. At the receiver, "Codecall" plugs into the external speaker jack thereby silencing the receiver; when, and only when, the correct code is received the unit emits a loud 'beep-beep' sound to alert the user. As well as its amateur radio applications, "Codecall" can be used with CB and private mobile radio networks. Priced at £29.32 inc. VAT, full information is available from the manufacturers, *Datong Electronics Ltd.*, Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 1HE.

"G9BF CALLING"

MANY years ago, *S.W.M.* featured series of pukka gen articles by G9BF. Newcomers and OT's alike greatly benefited from the OM's teachings. Sad to say, G9BF long since Silent Key due to mishap with hot lead of 10kV PSU when dabbling with real QRO Klystron PA stage. After much haggling, HO finally persuaded to grant G9BF to me — son of the original — upon return from YK after many years on remote sheep farm.

Appalled at AR scene in the Old Country. VHF bands now all full of repeaters and *dah-di-dahs*, running Funny Mode, system abandoned by the OM in the 1950's as NBG for DX. On HF bands, far too many T9 sigs, from Oriental rigs costing an arm and a leg. 20m. still only real DX band, but you must run the power. Solid state PA's no good as too easy to blow up, causing deep QSB in the wallet. Finn believer in valves for QRO PA's; you can see 'em working. Nothing like a red hot anode to show plenty of RF going out.

Best way to work CW DX is to radiate distinctive signal. T5 with chirp bound to get noticed. Learned this from UV5AC. "Ivan the Terrible," in Chernigov; always FB sig. down under. He runs a pair of gash 813s at 2½kV with no smoothing and keys the screens. Lovely backwave. Some say he had a hand in designing the famous "Woodpecker" Tx.

Garden shed and attic full of Dad's old gear. Super rack-and-panel stuff, built to last. Hernia PSUs with 866A bottles and huge trannies. Unearthed old push-pull 813, 20m. CW Tx and have now restored it to full working nick. Key down, can light up 600 watt Photoflood lamp to full brilliance. VFO a bit dodgy due to rusty variable cap. Got QRH report from some smart Alec but no real problem as signal wide enough to copy. Local video-jockeys all gone UHF and colour, so no 3rd harmonic TVI troubles any more. Anyway, all TVI/BCI can now be blamed on CB-ers.

Nobody experimenting much these days so G9BF now working on 20m. Moonbounce project. Real challenge this as any fool can do it on 70 cms but it needs a real gen kiddie to crack it on 20m. Hand-book shows path loss on 14 Mcgs only about 233 dB so it's just a matter of firing plenty of RF up the spout. Preliminary key-bashing session on pocket calculator shows that 5kV should do the job with about 17 dB of aerial gain. Bit of a problem that as Yagis NBG, but Rhombic should be FB. H/B suggests 12 wavelengths *per* leg OK. Have nice field at back of garden so no problem there, what with a few handy trees for supports. Will need about 1,200 yards of wire so must try to find some at the rallies.

Found box of PL-172 bottles in the attic, complete with special bases. H/B says these are 1kV plate dissipation and can dish out over 2kV with 3kV on the plate. Only 5w. of drive, too, so three of these beauties should do nicely. Reckon the PSU will be a brute. Mighty big tranny needed! Will use old L.N.E.R. luggage trolley discovered in garage, for the "chassis." Nice heavy wood platform and mobile too; typical example of G9BF's ingenuity, that. Progress report later. (Not if we can help it—Ed!)

That's all for now, fans, as very QRL brewing home made beer, essential for we of limited means. 73 es BCNU de G9BF.

"Short Wave Magazine" is the only periodical freely available from newsagents throughout the U.K. which is devoted *exclusively* to the pursuit and interests of Amateur Radio.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

THE current rail strike seems to be exercising some effect on the mails, and so it is probably the case that the odd letter to us has not arrived; so — if your letter isn't written-in this month, that is the reason why.

Perhaps now we should turn to the matter in hand; our bands and the doings thereupon. As the nights shorten so the bands begin to stir from their winter hibernation. This sunspot cycle seems to have been quite flat-topped in nature so far, but it seems likely that we are going to see a fall away before the end of the year. So, let's have fun while we can!

10 MHz

A nice band, this, with some 30 countries noted so far; but what it'll look like with all the Ws and JAs using it is another matter; but best to meet that challenge when it happens! Those countries who do not have the band are on occasion to be noted operating cross-band to 14.070 MHz or thereabouts.

G3ROO (Church Whitfield) has built a second 'Tunbridge' for this band, CW-only, and has two wats of output to put into his 150-footer; this combination has made it to some 12 countries, including ZL4MD, VK2AVA and OY2J. The rig has now gone to G2ACG.

Next we have a fugitive from *VHF Bands* in the form of G3FPK (Purley) himself, who loaded up the IC-730 into a half of a TA33 driven element by way of an LAR HF Omni-match, the TA33 piece being mounted as a vertical at five feet up, and with radials for the 14/21/28 MHz band. Apart from the locals, Norman managed C6ABA, W6QL/8R1 and a rather shaky VK3JM — but the last one was made with most of the radiating part of the aerial buried in snow which can't have helped. Heard but not worked included other VK/ZL, VP8ANT, 8P6KY and VK3AUQ.

G4GCB (Belper) runs an 'S.C.D.' to a trapped dipole of 160 feet length, and fed with Woolworth lighting flex, no ATU, and an AR88D on the receive side. The rig runs three wats input and so far has managed QSOs with G3SES, DF5TV and F6GFL/M, all during the late afternoon.

Next comes G4NKM (West Wickham) who has an FT-7 when he is /A, and an IC-720A at home; the latter is fed to 110 feet of wire sloping down from 15 feet to just four feet at the far end and used on all bands. The result was a collection of contacts with Gs, GM3JZK and OX3CS; the latter was lost under a pack of Gs. On the heard-only side, VK2ADA.

Our next contributor is G2HKU (Sheppey) who has recently had an operation to his right thumb; with the XYL also plastered-up after the mishap noted last time, they have now only two hands between them. Naturally, this has put a damper on activity, but Ted does mention CW QSOs with VK3AUQ and C6ABA.

We must now return to the 'Tunbridge' rig of G3ROO's, and G2ACG (Dover). Dick rates the little rig highly, and runs it into a G5KV aerial; he also notes what a fine band this is turning out to be, with some of his inter-G QSOs lasting happily for an hour or more of ragchewing. He notes ZL2UW, LZ1AW, OESHAM, HB9CJC, HB9NL, G3IVJ, OY7ML, LA2JE, DL3RK, F8RZ, LA5WN, G13IBT, G3EML, OZ3LF, LA3KBA, OK2QX, DL4AT, DJ3CY, G3JCS, G3KVG, G3NKS, G3RFE, G3ZQS, HB9BFU, and others. As Dick so rightly says, there are plenty of QSOs to be had with QRP.

Top Band

G2HKU notes that his Top Band is cluttered from 1.800 to 1.815 MHz with assorted nav-aid devices which he thinks are unlikely to be audible inland; the latest appears to be Decca on 1.815 MHz. However, that does not stop the odd QSO; PA0PN on SSB, plus OK1DVK, DJ2MM, UK2BCC, and DL1KX.

D. A. Whitaker (Harrogate) mentions that his brother G3IGW, together with G4MH and G3BBD went off to Scotland for their annual bash in the CQ W/V 160 contest; their effort was from south-west Scotland as /P. The band was none too lively on the first day to the U.S., but did pick up a bit on the second day. The group reckon the star turn was the QSO with VP8ANT, but they did book in K4FZ, NP2A, UT5AB/UJF, 4X4NJ, EA8, EA9, and C31. David adds that his own researches into the band have not been very eventful; during the Phone Contest very few Ws were to be heard, and the best pickings were RD6DNE and RH8KAK for a couple of new countries on the band.

G4AKY (Harlow) has a superb QTH from a propagation standpoint, although he suffers as most of us do from the RF pollution in urban areas. His Top Band activities have shifted emphasis somewhat, with the early mornings before work now being used instead of the previous late-night activity. However, the list still contains 26 countries. Perhaps the star turn for him was I0RNU and IROONU, for the first time ever Italian Top Band

operation; the permit was for the special (UNICEF) operation and for that particular weekend only (QSL to I0JX). Of the rest, we must pick out the best, to include UL7, UH8, UJ8, UJ9, UAOAMM — the first time Dave has broken into UAO which is a very difficult path — VE1AXT, VO3MEA, an assortment of Ws from W1, W2, W3, W4, W5, W6, W9, OHORJ, ZB2EO, 9H1BB, OY7ML, 4X4NJ, EA9EU, OH6NG, VP8ANT, NP4A, plus lots of small fry on CW, while SSB was used to EA2JG, and EA6ET. K4FZ and UA0AGC were in the gotaway list, while 5Z4CS, VS6D0, 9L1SL, VU2WTR, and EL2FY were noted as being on Top Band but missed.

Finally on the subject of Top Band, G6KR (Brixham) waxes poetic on that somewhat daft slip-up in the December piece over clock and longitude minutes; but he adds that there is no doubt that to work DX on this band, attention to the aerial and earth does help a lot, both to obtain plenty of radiation but to aim that RF in the desired direction.

Forty & Eighty

Lumped together this time to make way for the two bands already mentioned. G2NJ (Peterborough) notes his CW QSO on Eighty with ONSLU/M, while the latter was haring down Motorway E3 at 70 mph; another eighty-metre CW QSO of interest was with SM6JXV/MM aboard the tanker *Taerbris* not far out of Kiel on the way to Norrkoping, Sweden.

From Chelmsford, G4LDS says he listened to the early-morning 40-metre net — GW4BLE and co. — working DX that Chris couldn't even hear; which he takes as a clear indication that the LF aerial is too low. This in due course will be remedied by taking it up to a point just below the TA33, which lives atop a 60-foot tower.

Our next note is from G4GMZ (Congleton) who is still operating the paintpot rather than mike or key; but there were the odd moments in the shack. Forty had the usual clutter of European QRM, and G4GMZ notes that a QSO with G4LTZ at 1½ miles was marginal with 30 wats SSB. Turning to 3.5 MHz and QRP, CW raised G2CNN, GM3HBT near Glasgow.

G4NKM operated both from home and /A, where the 'aerial' in use was the central-heating system, used without an earth, matching by way of a Joymatch and running between 5 and 7 wats from an FT-7. This set-up netted GU3MLR, G4JFD, G4ISB, G3JWY, G4MLQ, G4BYA, GW3NNF, all at around 1000z;

and lots of EUs in the evening. The common factor on both ends of each QSO was amazement at the quality of reports exchanged! Back home, the IC-720A and sloping wire were used in the late evening on 3.5 MHz to work YU3VO, LA2FCA, GM4LVW, DL1HAX, and I2KXE, while the 7 MHz lump found YU3IXY, DL1FAM, and YU2CRS.

A long list of calls is noted by D. A. Whitaker with times. 7 MHz SSB signals were picked up from CE6COR, TG9AL, HC6NE, FK8CR, HH2CB, VR6TC, CN8CO from 0700; an hour later came CO1FR, VE7IG, YK9NS, W6KG/PZ1, ZL40Y/A, HC1NEA, 6D5ZZA, LU5Z1, 6Y5DZ, P19EE, then an interruption for work, normal service being resumed at around 1700 with A22BV, D68AM, VU2DPK. Then 1800z gave 6W8DY, Z21EV, Z21BL, VU2RAK, YBOWR, TR8DX, I2GEN/SN3, and CN8AM. At 1900, VK, SV, CN8, A7, EA, T5T1, UH8 and ZD7BW; a break for the evening and back on from 2200, to hear DU6JF, HL4Y1, 4U1UN, FM7WS, ZP5CCG, CO8OT. From 2300 we note VP5WJR, OY2J, UF6FFJ, JX6BAA, GY5AG, HP3FL, HKOFBF, and OZ7GI/SN9. Midnight found T12VVR and at 0200 there was 5T5CJ. Turning now to Eighty, Dave noted M1V at 0200, and at 0500 there was CN8CO, TG9AL, and a couple of HKs. At 0600 V2AN, W6KG/PZ1, T12FAG, T12VVR and FMOGA. At 0700 6W8FAR, J6LOW, 5T5CJ, and 6D5OX; at 0800 there was 8R1RBF, FK8CR, and 5W1DQ. Now, we don't think any reasonably bright reader — and you are all bright! — will take long to pick up the point, which is simply that a change in operating time from evenings only is well worth trying.

Points

Quite a few this time and we must start with G4ICC who writes to say he is getting a great deal of QSLs for a 'ZC4KC' who calls himself Mony; he works lots of SSB contacts to U.S. around 21.292-21.392 MHz and gives G4ICC as the QSL route. G4ICC says he knows nothing at all of this station, so we appear to have a Phoney.

G3WUX and G3XZG both contacted your scribe to note that they are going to be on Foula in the Shetlands between June 8-22, signing GB2FOU on all bands 80-10 metres, operation being with five wats for around two hours each day.

G3DRE writes to advise that he has started a service named BRAAGIS, to assist blind radio-electronics enthusiasts with details of any 'audio gimmicks' to enable them to pursue their interests; and of course to ask any experimenter to pass on any ideas they think may be useful in this connection. G3DRE will keep a central file, the circuits all being described by him in narrative point-to-point. Any blind person asking for help and forwarding a cassette will then be able to

receive a recording of any data of relevance from the central file, or any possible source. Perhaps we could start by mentioning that G3WUX in the previous paragraph is a blind operator who makes most of his own test gear and tune-ups aids. G3DRE is not in any way wishing to pre-empt the efforts of the existing organisations to help the disabled, but adds his idea on top, at his own expense and personal contribution to the Year of the Disabled. He is at 69 Prospect Road, Bradway, Sheffield S17 4JB, telephone 0742 369199.

GM3OXX sends a quick note to enclose the details of the EUCW Franmising QSO Party, this year being run by the G-QRP Club. The dates are 19-20 June, and all the details can be obtained from GM3OXX — QTH:R. Logs to George Burt, GM3OXX, 1/5 Essendene Terrace, Clermiston, Edinburgh, EH4 7HD, to reach him by July 30. There is an SWL section to this Party as well.

Now a cry for help! ZL2ARR was once G3VQB and in fact started as an SWL with a one-valver from Rusden, Northants. Tom lived in Prospect Avenue, and he used to hear a chap, believed about 1/4-mile away, who used 40m, and AM from a site on the Wellingborough side of the home QTH; later there was a personal QSO. Seven years later still he QSO'd with a chap on the other side of Rusden, in 1966; but both calls were lost. Tom would dearly like to hear a bit of either of these, or even from any other station in Rusden, on either CW or SSB. He can be contacted, as follows: T. House, ZL2ARR, 14 Kenwyn Terrace, Newtown, Wellington, New Zealand. And, we'd be interested to know how this works out.

We have a letter from the International Amateur Radio Society Inc., PO Box 9990, Glendale, California, USA, regarding the revival of the late K6BX's Certificate Hunters Club. Scott Douglas, KB7SB, is now running the revival, but with, he says, a change of values to bring it more into line with today's ideas. The Directory of Certificates and Awards is available from the same address. KB7SB says he would like to hear from all those who were involved in the earlier CHC, FHC and other divisions.

The Medway club write to advise they are celebrating their Diamond Jubilee, and that an Award will be available for HF and VHF. Seems they have an HF station signing GB2MDJ operational February 21-March 20 and two other periods still to be notified. Between February 21 and November 28, you have to pile up 60 points, with a Medway club member counting for 8 points and a QSO with the GB2MDJ set-up worth 12 points. There is also a VHF version of the Award. We suggest that you get in and work'em, while you await a reply from G4LHU who is the Award Manager — he is QTH:R — with all the details on both Awards. A pity we

didn't get enough warning to mention this last month!

Now the Ibero-American Contest; this is down for the last full weekend in May each year for working the following countries: CE, CO, CP, CR, CT, C9, CX, C31, DU, EA, HC, HI, HK, HP, KP4, LU, OA, PY, TG, TI, XE, YN, YV, ZP, 3C and their dependencies in the DXCC lists. All bands 160-10 metres, work a station once per band for QSO or multiplier points, and total score is QSO score times multiplier points for the above countries. Send to Box 262 Granollers, Spain by July 15. Last year's winner was HA4XH, with G4KTH seventh.

“CIXN” deadlines for the next three months —

April issue — March 4th
May issue — April 1st
June issue — May 6th

Please be sure to note these dates

BARTG's Spring RTTY Contest over the weekend of March 20-22 will be known to all the 'printer buffs'; if you haven't the details by now, write to Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield EN1 4DX — and no doubt you could get a membership form for BARTG at the same time!

On the same week-end there is the ever-popular Bermuda Contest. W/VE stations can work VP9, D1s, and UK stations and vice-versa, once per band and mode. Exchange RS(T) and county, state, province or DOK, or VP9 parish. Score 5 points a QSO except that UK stations are worth seven to other competitors. Multiplier is the number of VP9s worked on each band 3.5-28 MHz. The Big Prize is the trophy presented at the Bermuda Society's Annual Dinner, for which round-trip transport and hotel accommodation is provided. Entries to be received by May 31, at Radio Society of Bermuda, PO Box 275, Hamilton, 5, Bermuda.

Ten Metres

G4HZW (Knutsford) can start this section: Tony notes how the band has been opening earlier and closing later as we have drawn into the longer days; this meant that he could scramble the quick QSO before work, and again when he got home. The TS-820 and two-element Quad made SSB contacts to W6QL/8R1, 6W8AR, 9J2BO, 9N1BMK for the first QSO of 1982 (and, hopefully, a good omen). A4XCB, A9XF, A9XP, DU1RD, E16DT, H19DC,

HV3SJ, JAs to include JR4TET who was using ten watts to a G/P, JY5ZM, JX5VAA, S79WHW, VE3NFR/4U on the Golan Heights, VS6CT, VS6DX, VS6EM; and all W call areas, including WA6SOV who was running three watts, UL7, UA9, VK1-6 VK9NYE, YB1AEG, and ZL4DJ.

G3FPK harks back to the ARRL 28 MHz test over December 12/13, and recalls copying lots of stuff in the period 2250-0030, including W7, HP, W5 all at no more than S1-2 but with no QSB, and he reckons the HP1 sounded very much like the TE-mode signals on 144 MHz between ZE/ZS and Athens. Norman chatted on SSB with pals in W and VE, but stuck to CW for the rest, including CN2AQ, CR9BH, CR9U1, VP9KX and VO3MEA. The local CB-ers are active right up to 28.305 MHz, and so gave good reason for tuning up there. On a different tack G3FPK notes that the arrival of the RS3-RS8 satellites has changed things a bit: 29.3 to 29.5 MHz has always been allocated to satellite activity, but only 29.3-29.4 has ever been in general use. The Russians have changed all that as their satellites are spread out: the telemetry and down link frequencies are: 29.321, '331, '341, '360, '401, '403, '411, '452, '453, '501, and '502 MHz while the general transponder down link range is 29.41 to 29.510 MHz. U-O-9 has its beacon on 29.510 MHz.

G3NOF (Yeovil) hasn't been any too active of late, due to family bereavements and the waiting-time for parts ordered, and when he has managed a peep at the band it seemed none too good, a view shared by some local SWLs. While other EUs were heard working them, Don heard nothing from VK/ZL or the Pacific; for an hour round noon the band was good to PY-HK and the Caribbean isles, and the North Americans appeared from 1100 to 1930. The W6s were only heard for a short time around 1600 but only weakly; the band has on occasion faded out at 1700 and re-opened again around 1830 for a while. SSB QSOs for G3NOF were with C53CL, C6ANI, DL2GG/YV5, EA9JY, HC4JL, HR1JSH, J28DL, J3AH, J73RM, VK9NYG, VSAG, W6Y1B/3D6, ZB2GR, 3C0BC (Annobon DX-pedition) and 8P60R.

At G3LDS the period was notable for QSOs with ZL2AZU, VS6DT, F7Y7KRU who came back to a CQ, YV6AUZ, K6HPT who is ex-G3AT, J28DL, HB9BVL/5N0, 9J2TJ, a long chat with VE3EQF, 9H1FZ, VK4AMO, VS6HH, ZP5JAL for a new one, HK0EHM, EA8TL, TU2LH, C53AP (who used to be on as C5AAP), 5T5RR for another new one, W6WDF, then G3UAN/W1 who was using ten watts to an indoor dipole.

G3GMZ mentions just one contact, a CW one with N2CUT for the first QSO of 1982.

G4NKM operated from the home place

with 100 watts and raised a few 'test' calls atop the CB-ers; but from the /A location the central-heating system aerial found, on SSB, RA3DIW, UA3APK, RP2BFW, UB5GBQ, YO2BK, UT5YV, and KA4CVC, while the CW mode accounted for RB5CCD, UK6FAF, YU6ZCV, UA1AUA, UA3JFK, RL7PKV, UK3MBQ, RB5MVK, and YU1PNL. Power, 5-10 watts from the FT-7.

21 MHz

G4NKM/A used an indoor 14 MHz dipole in the living room, with a Joymaster ATU to the FT-7, and managed QSOs with SM3HZA, 14UFH, and W4OVT. From the home station, 9G1OC, EA3AGD, SMs, WB1HHS, KAIRE, and W7BI, not to forget SM6YF/M who answered a CW CQ QRP call when Steve was rumbling about five watts; G4NKM wonders just how a CW operator can cope with mobile operation on the move.

Now G4GNZ who noted VK4ARJ, his first VK4, and thought this was great guns with just 40 watts to a dipole, till the VK came back and admitted to just two watts! Just before this one a QSO with UA1LE, with a marked echo and flutter in both directions, around 0820z.

At G4LDS, the lists are clearly marked 28 and 21 MHz, because we got them a bit skewed last time round! He offers RA9, UL7, 5NOKUY (QSL via JE1IMJ), then he was called by 5N8ASS and SV1BL. Then the year-end session which brought W6YB/P/3D6, J6LOU, VK9XW, an assortment of Ws, and nearer and further UA signals. The 1982 effort started well on January 1, with 9N1BMK (after waiting 80 minutes while the chap worked through the EU countries), DF4SU/P/ST2, 9G1JZ who said he was the best EU signal to be heard, and then a call from ZS6AC1. A "CQ Pacific" on January 2 raised KA6CMD/KH2 on Guam, but he had heavy QRM from callers — while G4LDS was beaming Pacific and saying where he wanted replies, he was called by UB5, UK5, CT1, YO, and some others!

On now to G3NOF, where a few JAs were noted on the short path, but not very strongly, around 1000; the Ws weren't too good either, but Don made SS contact with CP6EL, FG7XL, HK8BVN, HR10L, JW5J1, KP4BO, LUSZ1, P29FV, W7KTI and 3C0AC on Annobon.

G3FPK turned up an unusual prefix with CG5MC, for a Centenary event at Moose Jaw. Otherwise it was CW, and FM7CD, FP8HL, J3ABA, VO3MEA, and 3A2ARM in the REF contest.

Twenty

This is still the place where most of the DX transactions occur, but it sometimes seems to be more like an audio garbage-dump. This is reflected in the mail; for instance G3NOF says tersely "I have done nothing on this band!"

Twenty for G3FPK was somewhat

coloured by the racket going on, but he did raise a couple of new countries in ZK2AD and ZL3PO/C; and an odd one was ED9JFP on Melilla. For the rest, FP8HL, J3ABA, a couple of PAs in Monaco and W6Q1/8R1. One of the 'orrible noises would seem to have been an RTTY signal, wobbling a bit and splurging all over the band!

G2HKU has had his own good reasons for inactivity, but he did manage to keep up his ZL skeeds, on SSB with ZL3JV and ZL3RS.

G4NKM remarks that he couldn't help calling I3HWU, as his English sounded so good — he turned out to be from London and ex-G3BSW. The only other QSO on this band to be noted is with DL05B.

Xtal Ball

This is a useful station accessory: gazing into it (with some small help from DXNS and TDXB), we notice the Annobon DX-pedition seems to be well patronised, and that the XEs are using 6D5, 6E5, and 6F5, in place of XE1, XE2, and XE3 respectively.

We hear that C9 will be active, thanks to a short stay by SM10KV for a couple of weeks, and SM2EHZ who will stay for nine months.

At the time of writing, it is understood that the KF10/CE0X QSLs will hit the fan around the middle of February, but to date no word from ARRL on the DXCC status of this one. Incidentally, he is talking of a possible attack on Heard with P29JS, although the latter hasn't commented on this.

After all the flapdoodle over Navassa, one hears that IDXF are hoping to activate this, sometime around mid-March being the target. Another one to possibly be available is Cocos-Keeling, where VK30T says he will be on signing VK9YT up until mid-March.

Tristan will have a new operator about the time this reaches the mails, with ZD9BV; and it is understood ZD9BU will stay and help him set up shop. As he is not used to amateur activities, although he is a commercial operator, it is expected that his early activity will be in nets.

If you have been sitting on a 9U5JM QSL awaiting the word, you can bung them in to ARRL for DXCC credit; all 9U5JM QSLs are OK.

End

We seem to have come to the bottom again; the next dates are in the 'box', and the address as always, "CDXN", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. And, of course, we can always do with more reporters, both new chums and OTs; hopefully, the mails will be back in order again by the time the next piece comes to be written so that everyone is included. Meantime — all the best, and tnx for listening!



COLLINS KWM-380
PRICE £1,595.00 inc. VAT.



BEARCAT 220FB £198.95 inc. VAT.

**DON'T MISS THE
SPECIAL OFFERS ON
THIS EQUIPMENT!
LIMITED STOCKS**



DRAKE TR-7 AND PS7,
FULL COVERAGE ALL BANDS
£995.00 inc. VAT.

AND EVERYTHING ELSE IN AMATEUR RADIO
Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station, Jubilee Line.

30p in stamps for full list + details.



RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 5687151 Telephone: 01-6247174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6 Telex: 23718



**FINAL RADIO AND ELECTRONICS
EXHIBITION AT BELLE VUE**

by the NORTHERN AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION
in the

**LANCASTER HALL
BELLE VUE, MANCHESTER**

on Sunday, 4th April, 1982

Doors open at 11 a.m.

The North's Premier Amateur Radio and Electronics Event

FEATURES

Inter-Club Quiz
RSGB Bookstall

Grand Raffle
Radio Society's Stands and Trophy

Amateur Computer Stands,
Home Office and Raynet Stands.

The following traders have booked space

Eurova Ltd
J. Birkett
Radiotronics
Lowe Electronics
P.M. Electronic Services
P.K.G. Electronics
D.S. Electronics
Thanet Electronics
Electrovalue Ltd
Elphan Electronics
J. Peterson
Elkan Electronics
Sutton Electronics
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) Ltd
Wilson Valves

Amateur Radio Exchange
The Amateur Radio Shop
Microwave Modules
John's Radio
New Cross Radio
W.H. Westlake
Telecom
Leeds Amateur Radio
Newton Engraving
Packer Communications
Micro Print Ltd
Chris Moulding
Gemini Communications
R.S.G.B. Books
Scorpio Amateur Aerials

Stephens James Ltd
Isherwood Electronics
Bredbury Electronics
Display Electronics
S.G.S. Electronics
The Computer Junk Shop
Arrow Electronics Ltd
Royd Electronics
Ace Mailtronix Ltd
Gemini Electronics Components
Tony's Radios
J.M.G. Electronics
Sota Comm. Syst. Ltd
M.K. Electronics

Belle Vue has ample car parks

FM talk-in on GE3NRS & G8NRS/A on 145MHz Chs 522, R2, R6 and on 433MHz Chs SU8, RB4 & RB14

ADMISSION 60p BY RAFFLE TICKET AND EXHIBITION PLAN
ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE OPPOSITE MAIN CAR PARK OFF HYOE ROAD A57

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA
Telephone (0942) 676790

LANCASHIRE & THE NORTH WEST'S LEADING RETAILER IN AMATEUR RADIO. 20 YEARS SERVING THE AMATEUR'S BY AMATEURS SPECIALIZING ONLY IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT.

THE ONLY APPROVED TRIO DEALER FOR NORTH WEST ENGLAND



TR730 the new compact 2m Transceiver



TR2300

TR2300 2m Synthesised Portable Transceiver. We have lost count of the number of this model we have sold over the last 12 months. Hikers, campers, climbers, you can hear them all over the country and reliability which is the essence of TRIO equipment £188.75

JAYBEAM

5Y 2M 5 element yag.	£12.08
8Y 2M 10 element yag.	£15.53
10Y 2M 10 element i.	£35.36
PS94 14'2m. 1 element Parabeam.	£48.30
5KY 2m. 5 element crossed yag.	£24.73
8KY 2m. 8 element crossed yag.	£31.05
10KY 2m. 10 element crossed yag.	£40.83
Q4 2m Helix Quad	£26.88
Q6 2m 4 element Quad	£33.93
D5 2m Gower 5 slot fed yag.	£21.85
D6 2m Gower 8 slot fed yag.	£28.33
UCP 2m. ground plane.	£10.12
MBM45 70cm Multibeam	£31.05
MBM88 70cm Multibeam	£42.56
TAS 9/2m. Whip mobile	£15.30
C5m Colinear	£47.73
C6 70cm Colinear	£54.05
D15 1295 23cm Antenna	£36.80

Carrage on Antennas £4.50



TR7800

Continuing TRIO's policy of presenting the Radio Amateur with the finest equipment available, we were pleased to announce the NEW TR7800 2m FM Mobile Transceiver, 16 memory channels, Priority channels with simplex, 600 KHz or non-standard operation. "Priority alert" beeps when signal on M14 priority channel. Frequency coverage 144.00, 145.955 In switchable 5 KHz or 25 KHz steps. Front keyboard for selecting frequencies, programming memories and controlling scan function. ALL THIS and MORE for £284.97.



TRIO R1000

R1000 Receiver £297.85
The latest general coverage from Trio, Frequency coverage 200 KHz to 30 MHz in 30 bands. Using an advanced PLL system. Full digital readout, three filters 12 KHz for AM - 6 KHz narrow AM and 2.7 KHz SSB. Also incorporates a noise blanker. Operation is from 100-240 VAC or 12 VDC



TR9000

The TR9000 is a compact lightweight 2m FM USB/SSB/CW Transceiver with an outstanding array of functions: FM1 for 25 KHz steps (for mobile use) FM2 for precise 100 Hz steps (for base station use). Microprocessor control giving many advanced features. Built in Schrammer memory. New type microphone with UP/DOWN switching. Built in high performance N. Blanker. Side tone for CW. £374.90

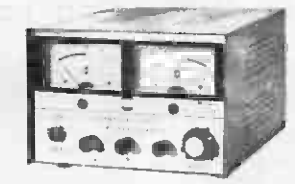
TRIO

TS830S HF Transceiver	£694.83
AT230 All band Antenna Tuner/SWR	£119.85
TS630S HF Transceiver	£634.98
SP230 Speaker	£34.98
DFC230 Digital remote control	£179.85
TS130S Solid State HF Transceiver	£526.00
TS130V Solid State HF Transceiver	£445.05
PS20 Power supply	£49.46
PS30 Power supply	£88.55
AT130 Antenna Tuner	£78.12
LT822 2KW Linear Amplifier	£684.91
TR2300 Portable 2m Transceiver	£188.75
TR2500 Hand Held 2m Transceiver	£207.00
TR730 One compact 2m Transceiver	£247.94
TR800 26 watt 2m FM Transceiver	£284.97
TR7850 40 watt 2m FM Transceiver	£314.87
TR9000 2m Multimode Transceiver	£449.88
TR9000 70cm Multimode Transceiver	£334.88
TR8000 70cm FM Mobile Transceiver	£297.85
R1000 Solid State Receiver	£235.00
R600 Solid State Receiver	£235.00

Full range of TRIO accessories stocked.

DATONG PRODUCTS

PC General Coverage Converter	£120.75
Low Frequency Converter	£28.75
FL1 Frequency Audio Filter	£67.86
FL2 Multi-Mode Audio Filter	£88.70
Automatic RF Speech Clipper	£78.36
RF Speech Clipper	£26.45
D70 Morse Filter	£49.45
AD370 Active Antenna (outdoor)	£61.75
AD270 Active Antenna (indoor)	£37.95
2M Converter	£29.85
Keyboard Morse Sender	£128.00



MOD. 1210 S

SOLID STATE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES
Maximum ratings quoted. Prices include postage.

Model 125 10-15V 5amp	£29.50
Model 156S 4-18V 5amp	£40.00
Model 1210S 4-20V 10amp	£75.00

RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS

SR9 Tunable 144-148MHz Receiver	£46.00
R512 Aircraft Band Scanning Receiver	£136.00
Regency Digital Flight Scan Synthesised Aircraft Band Receiver	£216.00
Yaesu RG7 Receiver	£198.00
'Sky ACE' Hand Held Aircraft Band Receiver	£49.50
ARR22 2m Hand Held Receiver	£83.00
R528 Hand Held Aircraft Receiver	£85.50
FX1 Station Wavemeter	£28.00
2 way Antenna Switch 3-30MHz	£5.00
3-way Antenna Switch 3-30MHz	£10.00
FDK 750C Transceiver	£299.00
DL650 50 watt 50m Dummy Load	£6.50
DL500 Dummy Load/Wattmeter 1 Kw. 3-400MHz-50 ohms	£38.00



J.R.C. NR05150

General coverage receiver, 100 KHz to 30 MHz fully synthesised. Digital readout PLL synthesiser with rotary type encoder pass band tuning - modular construction £1098.00
Matching Transmitter Solid State 100 Watts available.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD facilities. Instant HV service. Licensed Credit Broker - quotations upon request

Try our new "Overnite" service for £6.00. Guaranteed 24 hour service if order placed before 11 a.m. (except North GM). Part exchange always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday, 4.30 pm Saturday

No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A550 (East Lancs Road) S.A.E. with all enquiries. We will bring you latest information and prices. Postage carriage extra.

All our prices INCLUDE VAT. SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR LATEST DATE SECONDHAND LIST

FULL RANGE OF DIAWA ANTENNA ROTATORS, SWR METERS, AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNERS, WELLS SWR METERS AND ATU'S IN STOCK. ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK GANM MINI BEAMS AND A WIDE RANGE OF HY GAIN ANTENNAS

MN7 ATU/RF Meter 250 Watts	£124.20
MN200 ATU 2KW	£207.00
DL 300 Dummy Load 300 Watts	£20.70
DL 1000 Dummy Load 1KW	£37.95
TV 3000 Low Pass Filter	£18.40
AK 75 Doublet Antenna 132' top with 470 ohm Feeder	£23.00

TRIO TS830S NEW £534.98 ALL BAND HF TRANSCEIVER

TS830S HF SSB TRANSCEIVER £694.83

The new TS830S, the latest from TRIO, A high performance, very affordable HF SSB/CW transceiver with every conceivable operating feature built in for 160 through 10 metres including the new three bands! The TS830S combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning (VBT), IF shift and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455 KHz second IF. Together with the optional VFO230 (remote digital display VFO) which provides split frequency operation and 5 memories for frequency hold, the amateur has available today's advanced technology linked to the proven reliability and exceptional linearity of a valve PA.

- VBT variable bandwidth tuning
- IF notch filter
- IF Shift
- Various filter options
- Built in digital display
- 61488 final with RF negative feed back
- Optional Digital VFO for increased flexibility
- Innovative PLL system of frequency generation
- RF speech processor
- Adjustable noise blanker level
- Adjustable audio tone
- RF Attenuator
- RIT/XT
- SSB monitor circuit
- Expanded frequency coverage

YAESU

IIBO

REVCO

JAY BEAM

TAL

G8XKS
TONYSPARES &
SERVICE

NORTH WEST COMMUNICATIONS (LIVERPOOL)

FAST BECOMING THE LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF EQUIPMENT IN THE NORTH

G8TBK
GARY

MAIL ORDER

PACKER

COMMUNICATIONS

CRYSTALS

SOYA

MIRAGE

KENPRO

HANSEN



FT708R

£219 inc.

430-440MHz (440-450 option)
25KHz synthesizer steps
4 bit CPU chip frequency control
Keyboard entry of frequency/splits
LCD digital display with backlight
Ten channels of memory



FT707

FT707	£569.00 inc.	FV707DM	£203.00 inc.
FT707S	£485.00 inc.	FTV707	£90.00 inc.
FP707	£125.00 inc.	WMT707	£10.00
FC707	£85.00 inc.		

All our sets now guaranteed a full 18 months, parts
and labour (excluding P.A. bottles)



FT208R

£209 inc.

144-148MHz (144-148 possible)
12.5/25KHz synthesizer steps
4 bit CPU synthesizer control
keyboard entry of frequencies/splits
LCD digital display with backlight
Ten channels of memory

COMING SOON THE REFTEC 934MHz MOBILE TRANSCEIVER. SUPPLIES AVAILABLE SECOND OR THIRD WEEK OF FEBRUARY. PHONE FOR INFO AND LATEST PRICES. ALSO IN STOCK, COMPS, XTALS, PLUGS, ALL AVAILABLE ON MAIL ORDER. WE ALSO DO REPAIRS TO MOST RIGS. OPEN EVERY DAY TILL 5.30 EXCEPT WEDNESDAY.

117 OXFORD ROAD, WATERLOO, LIVERPOOL L22 7RE
051-920 7483

MIZUHO

CDE

MICROWAVE MODULES

RSGB PUBLICATIONS

ENTER THE NEW WORLD of KW+TEN-TEC

Introducing a New Concept in HF communications

A NEW SERIES WITH NEW FEATURES, NEW PERFORMANCE, AND ALL 9 HF BANDS.

CONTINUING THE SUCCESS OF A
GREAT RANGE OF TRANSCEIVERS
BACKED BY KW SERVICE —

The OMNI-C
(TOP of any class)
The DELTA
(an excellent "work-
horse" for Home
station or Mobile)
The ARGONAUT
(amazing performance
at low-cost)

**-AND NOW!
The
KW+TEN-TEC
'ARGOSY'**



Come to KW for all your other amateur radio requirements KW service and guarantee — KW maintains the tradition of service the company is renowned for. Output-transistors unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. The KW + TEN-TEC units offered above are introduced as a prelude to fully UK assembled equipment.

* (A full range of accessories is available for KW + TEN - TEC equipment)

Other KW units available
KW 107 Supermatch KW trap dipole KW E-Z match
KW traps KW Balun KW antenna switch.

KW + TEN - TEC ARGOSY HF SSB/CW TRANSCEIVER
10-80 metres, 100 watts (Switchable to 10 watts).
Notch Filter. Full break-in on CW. Automatic
normal sidband selection plus reverse. 12 - 14v D.C.
input. All solid-state. For the price of £320.00+VAT.
A WINNER AT LOW COST.

KW COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale, Chatham ME4 5RT
Tel: 0634-815173 Telex: 965834 KW COMM G

TRIO



LAR

AUTHORISED
ICOM
DEALER

SHORT WAVE 'GOOD BUYS'

Buy from the Short Wave Specialists every time... you'll get good service from professionals who know your hobby well. For example:



R1000 Communications Receiver for use at home and in your boat or caravan
PRICE

£ 297.85

5X200N Scanning Receiver 26 MHz to 512 MHz
PRICE

£ 264.00

SRX 30D. The most popular Short Wave listeners receiver. 0.2 - 30 MHz now with digital readout!
PRICE

£ 215.00

Buy by post - or phone your Barclaycard, Access or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station and there's easy parking if you travel by car. *Instant HP for licensed Amateurs. *Extended Credit Terms Available. A QUOTATION ON ALL CREDIT ITEMS IS AVAILABLE. *Open Mon-Fri 9.15 - 6.00 pm, Saturday 9.15 - 5.30 pm

LAR

Leeds Amateur Radio
27 Cookridge St., Leeds, W. Yorkshire, LS2 3AG.
Tel. (0532) 452657 (Shop).
Mail Order/Service Department: 60 Green Road,
Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP. Tel. (0532) 782224

POST NOW!

Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

I enclose cheque for £ _____ Plus 50p for Brochure* *delete if not applicable

To purchase

Name _____

Address _____

SW7

Post to: Leeds Amateur Radio, 60 Green Road, Meanwood, Leeds LS6 4JP.

TO BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS/LAR

I authorise you to debit my Barclaycard/Access/
LAR Budget Account with the amount of £ _____

My No. is:

Signature _____

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR, LAR are area distributors for CUSHCRAFT, Antenna Specialists, ICOM, Microwave Modules

TUNE IN FOR TOP RESULTS.



Whichever class of operator you are - A or B - Heathkit offer you the finest equipment. Highly advanced for its class. Just the thing for passing out celebrations.

For Class B Operators

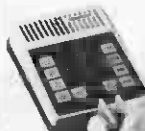
VF 2031. Handheld 2.00 Metre FM Transceiver. 8 channels. Crystal control. Simplex and repeater modes of operation. Internal Nicads complete with charger. Output 2.0 watts.

VF 7401 - 2. 2.00 metres FM Digital Scanning Transceiver. Simplex and repeater operation.

Selectable pre-programmed frequency scanning capability. 15 watts nominal output. Operates from your car mobile or from optional VFA 7401 - 1 AC power supply.



VF 7401-2.



SA5010

For Class A Operators

SA5010uMatic (TM) Memory keyer. Uses a microprocessor providing buffer storage up to 240 characters. Speed, weight, spacing and auto repeat selected by 'command strings'. Speeds 1-99 words a minute.

There are lots more high quality amateur radio kits to choose from. All worth making. All exceptionally good value for money. Send for your copy of the Heathkit catalogue and broadcast the good news.

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited,
Dept (SW3), Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue.
I enclose 28p in stamps.

SW3

Name _____

Address _____

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list, you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

HEATH
22mm You build on our experience

HEATHKIT

Lee Electronics Ltd



London's Leading Stockists of:
STANDARD YAESU ICOM FDK KDK MICROWAVE MODULES LUNAR SST SHURE HI MOUND CDE STOLLE
TELECOMM ANTENNAE J-BEAM SWAN KATSUMI, ETC.

YAESU GENERAL COVERAGE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FRG7700



- * 150KHz - 29,999MHz, FULL COVERAGE HIGH STABILITY DUAL PLL SYSTEM
- * AUTOMATIC BAND PASS FILTER SELECTION
- * 3 FILTERS FOR AM RECEPTION
- * FAST/SLOW AGC SWITCH
- * NARROW BAND FM RECEPTION CAPABILITY
- * TIMER FACILITIES
- * SINPO CODED SIGNAL STRENGTH METER

- * RECEIVER NOISE BLANKER
- * TWO ATTENUATOR FACILITY
- * HIGH QUALITY AUDIO (1.5 WATTS OUTPUT)
- * 24 VOLT AC OR (WITH ADAPTOR KIT) 13.8 VOLTS DC
- * RECEIVES SSB, AM, CW AND FM (NARROW BAND)
- * ALL CONVERTORS AVAILABLE

PRICE £329.00 inc VAT

£409.00 inc VAT WITH 12 CHANNEL MEMORY

Free amplifier worth £15.00 with every receiver purchased

400 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tlx: 298765



INSTANT H.P.
& P/PEX. WELCOME

Send 25p for
full details
of our range.

S.E.M. UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277

Since we developed the world's first R.F. switched pre amplifier, about six years ago, then the first combined power amplifier/pre amplifier five years ago, technology has changed rapidly. Following our policy of continuing development these units now use the latest devices to provide the lowest noise figures and highest gains both on receive and transmit and highest possible reliability.

The pre-amplifiers have a gain control so that you can set the optimum gain to suit your receiver from 20dB to 0dB.

Read the specifications below:

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Uses a neutralised strip line Dual Gate MOSFET giving around 10dB R.F. and 20dB gain. (gain control adjusts down to unity) and straight through when OFF. 400 W P.E.P. through power rating. Use on any mode. 12V 25mA. Sizes: 1 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 4" £28.00* Ex stock.

PA5

Same specification as the Auto including 240 V P.S.U. £33.00.

SENTINEL STANDARD 2 METRE or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same specification as the Auto (above) less R.F. switch £18.00* Ex stock.

PA3

Same specification as the Sentinel Auto above. 1 cubic inch p.c.b. to fit inside your equipment. £7.95 Ex stock.

70cm versions of all these (except PA5) £4.00 extra. All ex stock.

SENTINEL 2 METRE LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER

The pre-amp section has the same performance as the SENTINEL AUTO (see above) with a gain control to set the gain anywhere between 20dB and 0.

The power amplifiers use the latest infinite S.W.R. protected transistors with AIR LINE circuits to give highest power gains. Ultra LINEAR for all modes and R.F. or P.T.T. switched. 13.8V nominal supply. SO238 sockets.

Three Models:

1. SENTINEL 35

Twelve times power gain, 3W IN 30W OUT. 4amps. Max. drive 5W. 8" x 2 1/4" front panel, 4 1/2" deep. £57.50 Ex stock.

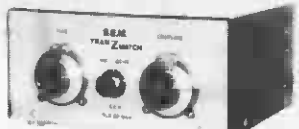
2. SENTINEL 50

Five times power gain, 10W IN 50W OUT. Max. drive 10W. 6amps. Same size as the Sentinel 35. £69.50 Ex stock.

3. SENTINEL 100

Ten times power gain, 10W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 8 1/2" x 4" front panel, 3 1/2" deep, 12amps. £100 Ex stock.

All available less pre-amp for £8.00 less



S.E.M. TRANSMATCH

The most VERSATILE Ant. Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI both ways. SO 238 and 4mm connectors for coax or wire feed. 100-10 metres. TRANSMATCH £165.00. 20-10 metres. £58.00. EZTUNE built in for £19.50 extra. (See below for details of EZTUNE). All ex stock.

3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH 1KW SO238s £15.00

S.E.M. 2 METRE TRANSMATCH

5 1/2" x 2" front panel, 3" deep. SO238s £25.30.

S.E.M. EZTUNE

"In my fifty years on the air, this is the most useful gadget I've ever seen".

Connects in aerial lead, produces S9 + (1 - 170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50 Ohms into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, save your P.A. and stop QRM £25.00* Ex stock.

S.E.M. AUDIO FILTER

To improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. The most versatile filter available. Gives "passband" tuning, "variable selectivity" and one or two notches. Switched Hi-pass. Lo pass, peak or notch. Selectivity from 2.5KHz to 20Hz. Tunable from 2.5KHz to 250 KHz, PLUS another notch available in any of the four switch positions which covers 10 KHz to 100 Hz. 12V supply. Sizes: 6" x 2 1/4" front panel, 3 1/2" deep. All for only £67.00 Ex stock.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER

2-40 MHz, 15dB gain. Straight through when OFF. 9-12V, 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 3". 200W through power. £16.93* Ex stock.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same specification as above pre-amp but with no R.F. switching. £10.00* Ex stock.

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS

The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom LSiC MOS chip. Tune and sidetone Switching. £30.00 Ex stock. Twin paddle touch key. £12.50 Ex stock.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your credit card number for same day service.

*Means Belling Lee sockets, add £1.90 for SO238s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.



FOR QUALITY CRYSTALS — AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. POPULAR FREQUENCIES IN STOCK — MADE TO ORDER 10kHz to 225MHz. RB15 Pocketfone crystals now in stock.

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS Price £1.83 for one crystal. £1.74/crystal when two or more purchased.

	HC6U	HC6U	HC25U	HC25U	HC25U	HC6E
	30pF TX	30pF TX	30pF TX	20pF RX	25pF TX	25U
R0	4.0277	8.0554	12.0831	14.9888	18.1250	34.9656
R1	4.0294	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	34.9750
R2	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	34.9833
R3	4.0296	8.0597	12.0899	14.9972	18.1343	34.9916
R4	4.0305	8.0611	12.0919	15.0000	18.1375	34.0000
R5	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	34.0083
R6	4.0319	8.0638	12.0968	15.0065	18.1437	34.0166
R7	4.0326	8.0652	12.0978	15.0093	18.1468	34.0250
S8	—	—	12.1000	14.9944	18.1250	34.9656
S9	—	—	12.1020	14.9972	18.1531	34.9816
S10	—	—	12.1041	14.9950	18.1562	34.9850
S11	—	—	12.1052	14.9927	18.1593	34.9933
S12	—	—	12.1083	14.9956	18.1626	34.9966
S13	—	—	12.1104	14.9963	18.1656	34.9750
S14	—	—	12.1125	14.9811	18.1687	34.9833
S15	—	—	12.1145	14.9638	18.1718	34.9916
S16	—	—	12.1167	14.9667	18.1750	34.9933
S17	—	—	12.1187	14.9694	18.1781	34.9933
S18	—	—	12.1208	14.9722	18.1812	34.9166
S19	—	—	12.1228	14.9750	18.1843	34.9250
S20	—	—	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	34.9333
S21	4.0416	8.0833	12.1270	14.9806	18.1906	34.9416
S22	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	34.9500
S23	4.0437	8.0876	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	34.9583

Also in stock: R0 to R7 and S8 to S23 for following: Bolcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi: 11 Quartz 16 and Multi: 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215, Trio Kenwood ZK30, ZK30 Under 2000 and Yesu FT20E, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202

Also in stock 4 and 8MHz TX in HC6U for 145.8MHz Icom crystals TX for 145.8MHz (RRD), 44MHz RX crystals in HC6E for 145.8 and 145 (RRD). All at above prices.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.25MHz in HC6U at £2.25. TX & 76250MHz RX @ 7.4666 or 29.78MHz in stock

2cm CRYSTALS in stock: 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6 E 185 Pye Pocketfone PF1, PF2, PF7 and Wood and Douglas £4.50 a pair or TX £2.25, RX £2.50, SUB(433.2 RBQ) RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13, RB14 and RB15.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18U at £2.05. In stock 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 98.000, 101.000, 101.500, 105.866 and 116.000MHz.

YONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18U at £2.25 in stock. 7.1628MHz for 1750kHz and 10.245MHz for 10.7MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock £2.75. HC6 200kHz, 459kHz, 1000kHz, 5.000MHz and 10.000MHz. HC13 100kHz, HC18 100kHz, 7.000MHz, 10.700MHz, 48.000MHz and 100.000MHz.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

Fundamentals	Price	Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery	
					A	B
Fundamentals	1	200 total	10 to 19.999Hz	—	£23.00	
	2	200 total	20 to 29.999Hz	—	£18.00	
	3	200 total	30 to 99.999Hz	—	£10.50	
	4	200 total	100 to 999.999Hz	—	£6.00	
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499MHz	£9.00	£8.00	
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999MHz	£4.75	£4.20	
	7	10	2.00 to 2.999MHz	£4.75	£4.00	
	8	10	2.60 to 3.999MHz	£4.56	£3.70	
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999MHz	£4.56	£3.50	
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000MHz	£6.00	£5.40	
3rd OVT	11	10	21.00 to 59.999MHz	£4.56	£3.80	
5th OVT	12	10	60.00 to 99.999MHz	£6.00	£4.00	
5th. 7th & 9th OVT	13	10	100.00 to 124.999MHz	£6.15	£5.20	
14	20	125.00 to 149.999MHz	—	£6.00		
15	20	150.00 to 225.000MHz	—	£7.50		

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS — Please specify when ordering — 10 to 200kHz HC13U, 170kHz to 1.70MHz HC6 or HC3U, 4 to 225MHz HC18 and HC25.

DELIVERY Column A: 3 to 4 weeks. Column B: 6 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS: 5% mixed frequency discount for 50 more crystals at 8 delivery. Price on application for 100 more crystals to same frequency specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including FREE supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES to be added to delivery prices: 4 working days £12, 6 working days £7, 8 working days £5, 13 working days £3 (maximum of 8 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6U and HC25U 16p. MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

TERMS: Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and fish addresses. Please note Southern Irish cheques and postal orders are no longer acceptable. Please send bank draft from pounds Sterling.

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%

QuartzSlab

MARKETING LTD, P.O. BOX 73 SUMMIT HOUSE, LONDON SE18 3LR

Telephone: 01 690 4889 24 hr. Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830

Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB). Cables: QUARTSLAB LONDON SE18.

NEW

THE MICRODOT

CW/RTTY SEND/RECEIVE

ALL BRITISH MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TERMINAL UNIT FOR CW AND RTTY FEATURING

Integral five inch VIDEO MONITOR
Professional KEYBOARD with numerous special functions
Real-time CLOCK
On board DEMODULATOR and MODULATOR (CW, FSK, AFSK)
DECODE and ENCODE both CW (Morse) and RTTY (Baudot)
Automatic SPEE TRACKING on receive
THREE SPEED SETTINGS on transmit for each mode
Both send and receive SPEED DISPLAY on screen
SCREEN STORE and RECALL function
PORTABLE — runs from 13.8 Volts (ideal for rallies)
Highly ROBUST in smart black cabinet with carry handle
YOUR CALL SIGN programmed in for 'DE' (Here is) function
SPECIAL FUNCTIONS include 'Quick brown fox' generator
'CQ CQ CQ' key QRZ? (who are you?) key
AR AS RN VA VE barred characters

One year NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE.

ALL THIS AT A MUCH LOWER PRICE THAN COMPARABLE IMPORTED PRODUCTS

£395 inc. VAT and carriage
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

For full technical specification write to

POLEMARK Ltd., 148-150 High Street,
Barkway, Royston, Herts. SG8 8EG

REG. WARD (G2BSW) & CO. LTD.

South West Stockists for

YAESU — SWAN CUBIC — KDK

YAESU PRICES

FT902DM	£985.00	FT290R	£249.00
FT1012DM	£665.00	FT202	£109.00
FC902	£135.00	FT208R	£209.00
SP901	£31.05	FT480R	£379.00
FT707	£569.00	NC1	£19.15
PF707	£125.25	FP80	£63.25
FC707	£85.10	FP4	£42.95
FL110	£155.25	FP12	£86.25
FT107M GOMS	£799.00	VH55	£10.00
FRG7	£198.00	YE74	£5.50
FRG7700	£328.00	YD846	£6.50
FRG7700M	£408.00	YD148	£21.10

SWAN CUBIC

ASTRO 102 BX	£798.00	PSU6 (for 102)	£142.00
ASTRO 150 MX	£613.00	PSU5 (for 100/150)	£135.00
100 MX	£418.00		

10% discount on above Swan Cubic prices.

KDK FM 2025 £199.00

Ancillary equipment stocked include: DRAE, P.S.U.s, wavemeters, SEM range of products, Shure microphones, Javbeam aerials, cables, rotators, plugs, sockets, comprehensive range of valves.

Please check prices and availability before ordering. VAT included in all prices — carriage extra.

TERMS: CASH/CHEQUE WITH ORDER.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/TRUSTCARD ACCEPTED
H.P. ALSO AVAILABLE.

GEORGE STREET, AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP
Telephone (0297) 33163

G2BAR HAM BAND AERIALS.

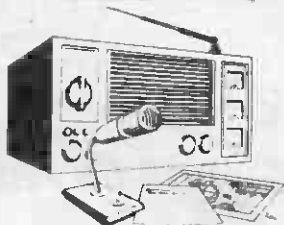
2 metre Folded Dipole YAGI	Price inc. VAT	P.P.
5FD. 5 element Square section Boom	£9.78	£1.40
8FD. 8 element Reinforced Boom	£12.58	..
2 metre 'J' Pole		
1/8P. 1/2 wave matching sections, enclosed connectors with half wave radiator, 15mm square elements.	£9.78	..
70cms Folded Dipole YAGI's		
6FD 6 element square section boom.	£9.20	..
11FD 11 element reinforced boom.	£12.58	..
H.F. YAGI BEAMS		
2 element YAGI Beams		
Driven and director elements Boom to element clamps		
Tubular Gamma Match tuning unit supplied.		
10 metre - 2 element array.	£34.50	£8.00
15 metre - 2 element array	£42.50	..
20 metre - 2 element array.	£52.50	..
3 element YAGI Beams		
10 metre - 3 element array.	£46.00	..
15 metre - 3 element array.	£57.00	..
20 metre - 3 element array.	£68.00	..
Well designed and constructed		
Boom to Mast, bracket plate: 4U Bolt	£4.80	£1.40
Trapped Vertical 1/2 wave 300 watt		
10 - 15 - 20 metres. Tuned Slim Line Traps		
Telescoping Aluminum Elements for easy adjustments.	£34.50	..
PORTLAND STS 12 telescoping aluminium tubing extended to 12'6" mast including 3 guys and ground pegs	£12.00	£1.40
18ft Portomast with 8 guys and ground pegs	£18.00	..
TELESCOPING ALUMINIUM TUBING OD. sizes quoted price per foot.		
1" @ 42p - 1" @ 35p - 3/4" @ 36p - 1/2" @ 34p - 3/8" @ 29p - 1/4" @ 24p. Plus VAT @ 15% and P.P.		
4 + METRE RANGE		
1/2 Wave Centre Fed Dipole		
15' Boom section and Mast bracket.	£5.75	£1.40 P.P.
2 Element Folded dipole YAGI with Boom and Mast bracket supplied	£10.35	..
4 Element Folded dipole YAGI with reflector		
20 reflector Boom and Mast bracket supplied	£16.10	£8.00
6 Element Folded dipole YAGI with reflector and 4 directors		
3 Section and mast bracket supplied.	£21.60	£6.00 P.P.

UPPINGTON TELE-RADIO (Bristol) LTD.

12-14 Pennywell Road, Bristol BS5 0TJ.

Tel. 557732

Please send 30p stamps for descriptive leaflets.



BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR

Learn how to become a radio amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

No previous knowledge required.

Brochure without obligation to ...

British National Radio & Electronic School
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

Name
Address

STW 3/815

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX. Tel. 01 539 4986

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

FULLY OVERHAULED EQUIPMENT

EDDYSTONE MODEL 1001 RECEIVER	£517.50
EDDYSTONE MODEL 8802 RECEIVER	£420.00
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 1 Receiver	£103.50
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver	£126.50
HAMMARLUND Model SP600UX	£245.00
DRACAL 17 Receiver	£375.00
EDDYSTONE 940 Receiver	£238.90
EDDYSTONE EA12B.S Receiver	£236.90
DRAKE SP4A Receiver	£406.75
EDDYSTONE 940C Receiver	£108.25
HAMMARLUND HO170 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£213.90

NEW EQUIPMENT

TRIO R 300 Receiver	£193.89
YAESU FRG 7 Receiver	£199.00
YAESU FRG 7000 Receiver	£259.00
YAESU FRG 7700 Receiver	£309.00
MEMORY UNIT FOR FRG 7700	£83.95

AVO & MEGGER EQUIPMENT (A Few Examples)

AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA211	£67.85
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA212	£94.76
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA116	£140.83
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA117 Auto Range	£181.12
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA118	£231.72
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 131	£21.96
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 132	£28.52

Cases for AVO, TAYLOR & MEGGER instruments in stock. Send for Details.

We also repair all types of instruments. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

SINCLAIR DM235 Digital Multimeter	£60.38
Carrying Case for DM 235	£8.86
Mains Adaptor for DM 235	£5.69
SINCLAIR POW 35 Pocket Digital Multimeter	£39.69
SINCLAIR PFM200 Pocket Digital Frequency Meter	£57.27
JOYMATCH III	£22.56
JOYMATCH A.T.U. Kit, EO.60	A.T.U. Kit assembled, £12.75.

Artificial earth and bandwidth, EO.60.

SHURE MICROPHONES: 528T, £39.33. 444, £32.43. 401A, £18.56. 202, £15.18. 201, £14.40. Full details on request.

SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPES IN STOCK

TMK METERS: Model TP105, £20.41. Model 500TU B, £36.36. Model TW20CB, £41.89.

Model TP55N, £23.57. Model 700, £71.30. Also in stock Leather Cases for above.

Model 202E, £76.16. Full details on request.

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. Terms C.W.O., Approved Monthly

Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export

HOURS - 9.30 am - 5.30 pm MON. FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS



G3CED

OFFER YOU A FANTASTIC ...

2 FOOT LONG ANTENNA

FOR EFFECTIVE

AMATEUR RADIO.

HARMONIC FREE

CB 27mHz
2 METERS
ETC.

QRP - QRO & LOOK AT THE PRICES

WORLD WIDE TX/RX COMMUNICATION
USING ONLY A TWO FT (65cm) VERTICAL !!!!

PRICES DELIVERED

Mini multi-band amateur bands system: TX version	£80
Mini multi-band full short wave coverage system: RX version	£50
Equipment wall/stack support for mini multi	£6
10ft feeder, supplied fitted. Extra feeder per 10ft	54p
indoor 23" x 23" x 23" Joyframe antenna, rotatable TX version	£110
	RX version £160

Send stamp for full details of your "DO IT ALL WITH ONE TWO FOOT ANTENNA" system by the wireless pioneer with a world record achievement.

188 Newington Rd., Ramsgate, Kent CT12 6PZ, England.
Tel. 0843 63073 For Technical info. 0843 62839

SALE... SALE... SALE... SALE... SALE... SALE...


Catronics

DECLARE A NEW

'WAR ON PRICES'

SALE

1st March - 27th March

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS

SOME ITEMS MUCH LESS THAN

HALF PRICE!

Wonderful Money-Saving Bargains in all depts., including Components, Equipment and I.C.'s Bargains in Jaybeam and LED's, Bargains in Transistors, Bargains in Trio and Yaesu!

CATRONICS have declared War on Prices... with a real vengeance! Thousand of items genuinely reduced in price, even up to 75% OFF some discontinued items! 25% OFF Vero Boards, etc., 20% OFF CSC Breadboarding Equipment, 10% OFF all Jaybeam antennas, up to 10% OFF selected Trio equipment

A FEW EXAMPLE BARGAINS

Ultrasonic Transducer	each	£2.80
TFR2202 Portable (5/11)		£80.00
Philips FM321 70cm Micble.		£199.00
1296 2B Transverter		£156.00
Mainix H Decoder		£25.00
ZV6584	each	£11.20
Touch Keyboard (ASC11)		£35.00
3 pots min. toggle Sw.	each	80p
D.P. Illuminated Sw.	each	65p
BCD coded Thumbwheels	each	£2.00
40W 2M PA Kit		£27.00
10W 2M PA Kit		£20.00
UKW 101 2M Scanner		£80.00
HC 1400 2M Synth. Module		£189.00
Rectifier-10A 300V	each	65p
Extension Speaker		£3.95
Trp VFO 230		£195.00
AMR 2178 2M Scan Re (Bch)		£110.00
10.000mid 16V Electrolytic		£1.00
SR111 VHF Marine VFO/Scan		£60.00

COMPONENTS: PACKS OF FIVE

BC143	£1.35	CA3130E	£3.40	2N708	60p
BC301	£1.10	J304	£1.80	2N918	£1.30
BCY71	90p	J310	£3.00	2N2806	90p
BD131	£1.90	LM380	£3.55	2N2804	75p
BD132	£2.80	LM3900	£2.35	2N3806	75p
BF180	£1.00	MV2109	£3.30	2N4440	75p
BF 22	£1.05	2T3600	15p	2N5179	£3.80
6.8V Zener	45p		£5.00	710	£1.45
CA3046	£2.80	2N708	£1.05	741	£1.05

All prices include VAT, but add min. 60p post or £5.50 Courier Service.
DON'T DELAY—all items are offered subject to availability and while stocks last only.

Many special bargains for personal shoppers... come when you can... if not phone or write for complete list. Goods may now be ordered via PRESTEL: use MAILBOX account 016696701 — or pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, VisaCard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge, etc. Cash, Cheque, H.P., or the Catronics Credit Charge Card.

CATRONICS are only 300 yards from Wallington Railway Station (L.B. or VIC.)
Frequent buses from Croydon and Sutton. Three big car parks within 100 yards



CATRONICS LTD.,
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.
Tel: 01-668 6700.
Shop/Showroom open Monday to Friday 9 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.
(closed for lunch: 12.45 - 1.45) Saturdays: 9 a.m. - 12.45 p.m.

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

30p per word, minimum charge £2.40. No series discount. All charge payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50p per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box numbers 40p extra. Send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn Herts. AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Are you interested in the technical aspects of amateur radio? Are you a home-brewer or customiser of equipment? Do you wish to participate in a club furthering those aims? Yes!! Well, join our increasing ranks. We offer discounted kits, components, etc., etc., and a bi-monthly journal with sixteen circuits, and ideas to build. Join RATEC as an associate member for £3.50 p.a. — Send for details to RATEC, 17 Laleham Green, Bramhall, Stockport SK7 3LJ.

Aerial wire, 14 s.w.g. hard-drawn copper, 70-ft. coils, £5.75; 140-ft. coils, £9.50. TVI/AF1, cure it with ferrite rings, 67p each. Amsat 28 MHz pre-amp. kits, complete, £7.85. All prices include postage and VAT. — TMP Electronics, Unit 27, Pinfold Workshops, Pinfold Lane, Buckley, Clwyd CH7 3PL.

Apple software: VHF contest program, evaluates distance and points from QRA locator, prints logs to RSGB layout, send s.a.e. for details. Available on disk, £10 inclusive. — Plasma, 21 Scotts Green Close, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 2DX.

Communications headsets Airlite 62, ex-govt., as new, mic. impedance 600 ohms, complete with p-t switch, only £10.00 inc. post/packing. Cheques or P.O.s only. Please send s.a.e. for free list of test equipment, communications equipment, etc. — Ayrshire Communications, Barrmill Road, Galston, Ayrshire.

TRAP DIPOLES. CUSTOM BUILT, ANTI-TVI MODELS, Tx-ing, SWL-ing 24-ft. to 108-ft. Send s.a.e. for lists. — G2DYM, Updown, Tiverton, Devon. (Tel: 03986-215).

New international list of aeronautical frequencies including airports, air traffic control centres, weather reports, beacons, long range HF stations, callsigns, etc., Part 1 (Europe, 384 pages), £7.50. International lists of maritime frequencies including coast stations, long range HF stations, broadcast times, callsigns, distress frequencies etc., Part 1 (Europe, Africa and Asia, 385 pages), £6.70. Post/packing £1.50 per order. Other parts available. — PL11 Electronics, 97 Broadway, Frome, Somerset BA11 3HD.

432 MHz, 1 kW PA metalwork with HT sockets, in/out sockets, blower, s/m drivers, 3/4-built, £80 plus £3 post/packing. 432 MHz PA (tuned, including tubes, etc., £325. CCS1 (conduction 4CX250B) with new beryllium link, £25 each. 1.5 kW, 144 MHz tube, £15 each. Plus post/packing. — GJ4JC, QTHR.

April issue: due to appear March 26th. Single copies at 80p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, March 24th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE for the best deal. — 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311).

QSL cards. Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 22p stamp. — Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4JZ.

Courses — RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION, City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RCC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.) write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JV1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.), or use our 24-hr Recordacall Service, 01-946 1102, quoting Dept. JV1.

Sunny RYDE, I.o.W., modern self-catering holiday flatlets, aeriels available. Over 100 feet a.s.l. — G3KPO, "Arlington House", Pellhusar Road, Ryde. (Dial-a-brochure: 0983-62513).

Personalised QSL's 1000 for £12.50, 5000 for £42. Log books available. Send s.a.e. for samples. — Printshop, 89 Derwent Street, Consett DH8 8LT.

Automatic Morse decoder, low cost easy-built 9v. circuit, accepts audio input or practice key, gives continuous readout on 12-character alphanumeric display. Send £3.95, plus large s.a.e. for fully detailed 17-page construction manual. Parts and PCB available. — N. MacRitchie (Micros), 100 Drakes Avenue, Inverness IV2 3SD. (Tel: 0463 221194).

DIY QSL's, 100 mixed designs, £1.90. Eight designs, coloured card, s.a.e. samples. — RWW, P.O. Box 11, Romsey SO5 8XW.

Simple, cheap, efficient long wire aeriels. Use our multi-strand wire, instructions supplied. 150-ft. lengths, £5.00 including postage. — Halbar, 14 Conway Crescent, Bedford MK41 7BW.

Listener and QSL cards, quality printing on coloured gloss cards, at competitive prices. Send s.a.e. for samples. — S. M. Tatham, "Woodside", Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, West Sussex.

Amateur Equipment bought and sold, cash waiting. Contact G3RCQ, Hornchurch 55733 evenings.

Want to learn Morse? Our C90 Morse cassette (2-12 w.p.m.) complete with data is the solution. Only £4.00. — Midland Electronic, 70 Bloomfield Drive, Athlone, Westmeath, Ireland.

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

10p per word, minimum charge £1.50 payable with order. Add 25 per cent for Bold face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 40p extra, send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., High Street, Welby, Herts. AL9 9EQ.

READERS

For Sale: Datong D70 Morse Tutor, as new. £40 or near offer. — Ring Shaw, G8OHJ, 01-850 4848 evenings.

Sale: Eddystone 770U Mk.II receiver, 144-500 MHz, £155. Trio TR-2400, 2m, FM, original packing, £165. Datong PC-1 HF converter, 60 kHz-30MHz, new, £105. Sommerkamp TS-788DX Tx/Rx, 26-30 MHz all mode, £275. Hallifaters SX-122 receiver, 550 kHz-34 MHz, £100. IC-201 2m, multi-mode (Tx fault), £170. **Wanted: SX-42, S.36, NC-183D, or similar receiver. W-H-Y? — Perrin, G4AFY, QTHR. (Tel: Kidderminster (0562) 753358).**

Selling: SX-200 scanner, 1 year old, excellent condition. £160. — Barkway, 2 The Terrace, Horseheath, Cambs. CB1 6QU.

Sale: FT-200B, as new, with G3LLI. RF clipper, spare valves, £200 or near offer. — Plant, G4DLW, QTHR. (Tel: Helsby 5221).

For Sale: Eddystone 680X and 888A receivers, both excellent condition, £95 and £85 respectively. Plustron 7-in. TV, radio and cassette, as new, £90. All receivers 'or near offer'. — Ring 01-699 4413 after 6 p.m.

Wanted: KW-204 or HW-100, FT-200, etc., must be in good condition — Buckingham, G3GZN, 14 Oakwood Avenue, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants. (Tel: 0705-475761).

Selling: Advance DVM-1 digital voltmeter, 0-2000v. DC, 0-1000v. AC, perfect order, with manual, £40 plus carriage. — Elsworth, G4AYG, 27 Balton Way, Harwich, Essex.

For Sale: TS-520E, 250 Hz filter, dust cover, with SP-520. MC-35S and Hansen SWR-50B, £380. Daiwa SR-9, R6 crystal, new, £35. FT-75B, two FP-75B's, 8 crystals, £100. — Ring Stewart, GM4DHJ, 041-889 9010 (Haisley).

Sale: Eddystone 840C, £60. Trio TR-59DS, £45. Low SRX-30, £115. Realistic DX-200, £75. Latter two as new. — Andrews, 12 Malton Way, York. (Tel: 0904-59035).

J. BIRKETT 25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN LN2 1JF. Tel. 20767

SOME USEFUL LINEAR P.F. POWER TRANSISTORS
 MULLARD BLW 64 FT 900MHz. 15WATT, 24VOLT. With data @ £7.50
 MULLARD HF-VHF BLW 60R 1.6 to 75MHz. 48WATT, 12.5VOLT. With data @ £7.50
 MULLARD BLW 90 20WATT, 12.5VOLT, 550MHz. With data @ £7.50
 MULLARD HF POWER BLW 77 1.6 to 28MHz. 130WATT, 28VOLT. With data @ £12.60
 GREENPAR PUSH ON BNC PLUGS @ 40p.
 U.S. ARMY DC 30 TYPE 7010 kHz @ 50p. FT 271 TYPE 286 kHz @ 40p.
 IFT CRYSTAL FILTER TYPE S38 ACES 1.4MHz @ 1.00 each
 465 kHz CRYSTAL FILTER BW 7kHz @ 50p. FM4 10.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTER @ 50p.
 MINIATURE WIRE ENDED R.F. CHOKES 2.2 3.3 4.7 10.15 22 33 39 UH 1 MH.
 10MH, 22MH. All at 10p each.
 PISTON TRIMMERS 2 to 12p @ 25p, 3 to 25p @ 25p
 CERAMIC COIL FORMERS 1/2" dia @ 20p, 1" dia with core @ 25p.
 TRV VARACTOR DIODES PC 124. No details @ 50p.
 X BAND DIODES @ £1.65, J BAND GUNN DIODES @ £1.65.
 FERRITE RINGS Dia 1 1/2" int. 1/2" — approx. at 50p each.
 SUB-MINIATURE ERIE WEE CON DISCS 1000p 30v.w., @ 6 for 10p
 TANTALUM BEAD CAPS. 2.2uF 25v.w., @ 10p, 4.7uF 10v.w., @ 10p, 22uF 25v.w., @ 25p, 100uF 20v.w., @ 40p
 60MHz 8 DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER TYPE UK 622 @ £108.
 WOOD AND DOUGLAS KITS AVAILABLE FOR CALLERS.
Please add 30p for post and packing. Orders over £3 post free

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1uA battery drain — Why switch off?
 • Self-completing data display spaces • Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an variable mode sequence keyer • 6 C MOS ICs and 4 transistors • Plug-in PCB • Long battery life — 1 typically 1uA drain when idling — Built in battery holder for 4 x 1.5 v. batteries (but will work over 3-10 v. range) • PCB has both a reed relay (250 v., 0.5 amp., 25 w. max.) and a switching transistor (300 v., 30 mA), either keying method can be used • Has the well-known fully adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly • Operate/Tune button • Sidetone oscillator • Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £68.88.
ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each for two 1uA A4. Erase/Revolve memories as needed — Send C/D etc. by pressing button. £124.95.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE
JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY: A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse. Free standing — no screwing down. Front and back contacts — fully adjustable (approx) tension. Keyclick filter. Hinged grey cover. £39.87.
BAUER KEYING PADDLE: Simple paddle unit on 1 1/2" x 2" base for home built E-bugs. Adjustable gaps/throws. £13.88.
 All prices post paid UK and include 15% VAT. Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACE-MARK LTD.
 Thornfield House, Delamare Road, Atrincham, Cheshire. (Tel: 061-928 9668)

G4DSG D.P. HOBBS (NORWICH) LTD. G3HEO RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

YAesu FT200R 2m TC/Converter	£249.00
YAesu FRG7 0.5-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. 1MHz Segments	£199.00
YAesu FRG7000 0.15-30MHz Gen. Cov. Rec. Clock, Timer, Digital Display	£309.00
TRIO R1000 Gen. Cov. Rec. 20kHz 30MHz	£257.86
YAesu FT 408R All mode 2m TC/Converter	£378.00
SX2000 Scanning Receiver 26 to 512MHz	£264.00
DAIWA SR9 2 Metre or Marine Monitor Receivers VFO + 11 fixed positions	£46.00
SOUND — AIR FM Marine 8 Ch. Scanning Rec. with 3 preset Ch.	£85.10
SL1000 2m VHK 16 Channel Scanning Monitor Receiver	£39.50
FDK 700EX 2 Metre FM TC/Converter Dig. Display, Scan, Tone-Burst, etc.	£189.00
FDK 750E 2 Metre FM/SSB CW TC/Converter Dig. Display, Tone-Burst, etc.	£289.00
RB17 Airband Rec. Tuneable + 3 Fixed Xtal Positions	£48.75

Jaybeam Aerials, Test Meters, Microphones, Microwave Modules, Converters, Transmitters, Liners, Preamps, etc. for 2 Meters, 70cms, Gates Airs
 Prices include VAT. All Mail Orders to Norwich Barclay Card & Access
13 St. Benedict's St., Norwich. Tel. 615786
 Open 9am. — 5.50 p.m. Mon. — Sat. Closed all day Thursday.
Also Visit D.P. Hobbs Ltd., 11 King St., Luton. Telephone 20907.
 Closed all day Wednesday.

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

STOCKIST OF YAESU, JAYBEAM, HY-GAIN, AMIDON CORES, KDK, FDK, MICROWAVE MODULES, R5GB BOOKS, ASP, LEADER, CUSHCRAFT, OAIWA, HANSEN
LICENSED CREDIT BROKER

AmSAT pre amp kits.
Back in stock. Complete kit to make the famous pre-amplifier, including PCB.

£7.85 inc. VAT & Postage
HDWARTH JONES GW3TMP
UNIT 27, PINFOLD WORKSHOPS, PINFOLD LANE, BUCKLEY, CLWYO CH7 3PL.
TEL: BUCKLEY (0244) 459563
 Open Tuesday Friday 9.30-5.30 Saturday 9.30-4.00 Lunch 1.00-2.15

PORTABLE MAST GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

32ft. Heavy Duty Aluminium

Comprising:—

Eight — 4ft. x 2in. Interlocking Tubular Sections.

Eight — Galvanised Ropes.

Four — 27in. Steel Guy Securing Stakes.

Base Plate and Various Accessories.

All packed in strong marine ply in carrying storage container.

£46 including carriage and VAT.

'GRANVILLE MILL'

Vulcan Street,

Oldham OL1 4EU.

Telephone No. 061 652 1418 & 061 633 0170.

BNOS

100 WATT 2 METRE LINEAR AMP.

1-18 watts RF in 10dB gain, linear all mode operation receive pre-amp 12dB gain straight through operation. Size 145 x 80 x 165mm. £116.50 + £3.50 p.p.

R&EW MAGAZINE PROJECTS.

BUILT CASES & TESTED.

30 WATT 2 METRE LINEAR AMP.

2-3 Watts RF in 20-30 Watts RF out. Linear all mode operation. Built in pre-amp £55 + £2 p.p.

CONVERTERS

2m-28MHz IF £22.95 £1 p.p.

70cms-28MHz IF £23.95 £1 p.p.

Dual purpose 70cms-2m-7cm

VHF TV (CH52) £29.50 £1 p.p.

SEND SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*SEE US AT ALL MAJOR RALLIES IN 1982.

All prices inc. VAT.

PROFESSIONAL STABILISED PSU'S
13.8v 12/25 amp continuous rating, over voltage crowbar, fold-back current limit, short-circuit protected, shut down indication, current meter, regulation better than 0.1%.

16 AMP PSU £81.40 + £2.50 p.p.

25 AMP PSU £120.45 + £3.50 p.p.

RECAD BATTERIES + CHARGERS

TYPE 1-9 10-24 25-90

AA 0.5 AH £1.05 0.95 0.88

C 2.2 AH £2.40 2.23 2.06

D 4.0 AH £3.75 3.56 3.30

PPS 0.11 AH £3.90 3.61 3.34

Multi way charger, suits all above

£7.90 + £1.00 p.p.

AA size charger £6.30 + £0.75 p.p.

BNOS ELECTRONICS DEPT. SW

Greenborough, Dutton Hill, Gt Dunmow,

Essex CM6 3PT. Tel: (037184) 345.

BARCLAY CARD WELCOME

electronics

Mobile Radio Bench Engineers

We are looking for experienced top quality bench engineers. We offer good salaries for the right people. Expanding company offering opportunities for promotion. Full fringe benefits. Contact J S Clark. 01 680 5555.

HAND MADE MORSE KEYS BY ALTED



- British Made
- 1 year Skating
- Valid Bench Weight
- Approx. 1lb. Size 400gms
- Polished Hand Wood Base

- Choice VHS Jack
- Sockets On Rear Or
- Pillar Terminals
- Price £35.00 + VAT
- £2.00 P & P Within UK

73 KIRK ST. CORTON MANCHESTER M18 6EU
Trade Enquiries Welcome

G2DYM ANTI-INTERFERENCE
ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES inc. WARC NEW BANDS
TRANSMITTING & S.W.L. MODELS
DATA SHEETS LARGE SAE. AERIAL GUIDE 50p.

Callers Welcome.

Tel: 03986 215

G2DYM, UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON

Wanted: Good condition examples of the following ex-R.A.F. equipment: R.1155, R.3132, R.3584, R.3645; Indicator Units Type 95, 96, 182A, 184; and any other wartime R.A.F. radar equipment. Manuals and instructions also required. Good price paid and will travel anywhere to collect. — Bristol, 114 Cherydown Avenue, Chingford, London E4 8DU.

Sale: Grundig Satellit 3400, 1 W/MW/FM, 18 SW bands, SSB, digital all bands, LCD clock, superb audio, immaculate and hardly used, any examination, still under guarantee, genuine selling reason (cost £380), £250. — Lane, 6 George V Avenue, Margate, Kent.

Selling: Zycomin Z-5800 5-watt 2-metre handheld, including remote mic/speaker, base charger and helical aerial, £145. Wood and Douglas 15-watt 2m. linear, £15. 7/8-wave 2m. aerial with gutter mount. £10. — Ring Cragg, Dunstable (0582) 601401.

High Power 2-metre station: HC-1400 25/10w. FM rig, 400 channels, 3 memories, reverse repeater, Microwave Modules 100w. linear, 3 amp and 12 amp power supplies, all cables, £195 the lot. — Acton, G3MBJ, 32 Hillcrest Avenue, Winhill, Burton-on-Trent. (Tel: 0283-63767).

For Sale: IC-240, mint condition, with manual and accessories, £140. Jaybeam 10-ele crossed Yagi, never used, in original packing, £25. 3/4-wave mag. mount, £8. Cash only please. Buyers collect. — Ring Leaver, Accrington 384537.

Sale: Yaesu FR-101S receiver, good condition, no mods., with handbook, £200. — Ring Wilkinson, Hull (0482) 492501.

Selling: FT-902DM, mint condition, not yet used on transmit, £775 cash. Buyer collects. — Farrer, 16 Duncan Road, Billingham Kent ME7 4LE. (Tel: Medway 56853.)

For Sale: Yaesu FR-DX400 receiver, 160-2m., all options installed, hardly used, £160. — Langridge, 32 Blakelhurst Way, Littlehampton, Sussex.

Exchange: New and unused FT-101 with Diamond mobile antenna 14/21/28 MHz, for Tektronix 455 'scope or similar. — Ring Lee-Rand, G3UXA, 0483-68259.

April issue: due to appear March 26th. Single copies at 80p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, March 24th., as available. — (Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: P.C.R. with built-in speaker, £20. — Salkeld, 814 Manchester Road, Rochdale (32759), Lancs.

Selling: Trio R-1000, never used due to bereavement, with headphones, £275 or near offer. — Ring Price, Caswood (075786) 641.

For Sale: Microwave Modules MMT 432/144R transverter, as new condition, £150 post paid. — Ring Devine, 0924-825025.

Sale: Sony ICF-2001 receiver, little used, boxed, as new, £110. — Ring Povey, Leamington Spa (0926) 24421.

QTH For Sale: East Barnet, Herts., close Oakleigh Park Station, 229-ft. a.s.l., modern s/d house, 3 bedrooms (one fitted as shack), bathroom, w.c., 2 reception, kitchen, utility room, brick garage, own drive, 62-ft. garden, use of Railway land, tower, £39,000 freehold. — Edwards, G3MBL, QTHR. (Tel: 01-445 4321). For G3AGP.

For Sale: Nems-Clarke, matching pair of range extenders, 250 to 475 MHz and 475 to 900 MHz, both in immaculate condition. £265 or near offer. Also Nems-Clarke receiver, 55-260 MHz. Ring for full details. — Ring Langer, 0925-572332 evenings only.

Sale: Garex transistor modulator, 12v. input, pair OC35's output, 15w., suit QVQ03-10 or '3-20A PA, wired, circuit. £9. — Edwards, G3MBL, QTHR. (Tel: 01-445 4321).

Selling: Realistic DX-160 with speaker, mint condition, manual, £60. SI-22 ATU, £8. Buyer collects. — Ring Cradass, Lincoln 682021.

Sale: Trio R-1000 with SP-100 speaker, mint condition, £195. Carriage extra.—Blanchard, 44 The Avenue, Helton-le-Hole, Tyne and Wear DH15 9DQ. (Tel: 0783-269431).

For Sale: R.107 and R.1155 receivers, reasonable offers.—Ring Frost, Doncaster (0302) 538911.

Wanted: XF9B with crystals.—Jaques, G3PTD, 47 Newstead Road, Urmsing, Manchester.

Exchange: Realistic DX-200 general coverage receiver for Sony ICF-2001 or Grundig Satellit 1400.—Ring Briscoe, 051-424 1572.

Selling: Wight-trap aerial for 80-10m., new, wired-up, 110-ft. top, £15. Admiralty power supply, 12V/8 1/2 x 9 in., 250-0-250v. 100 mA or more, 6.3v. 3A (12v. with mod.), clean (1944). £9. Transformer 230v. to 6v., 18A, £6.—Ring Edwards, G3MBL, 01-445 4321 (N. London).

Sale: TR-2200G, 12 channels with nicads and charger, helical antenna, VB-2200GX 10-watt amplifier and 5-ele. Yagi, £100.—Ring Williams, GW5DP, Deeside 816435.

Box 5759: "Short Wave Magazine", January 1982. Advertiser search enquirers, FL-2 now sold.

Sale: TS-130S, A1 condition, £375. RTTY package comprising Catronics CT-100 T/U, CD-300 VDU and Clare Pendar keyboard, £120. DM-2 3 1/2 digit battery powered bench type multimeter with mains adaptor, £25.—Ring Rudkin, G3XHX, Liskeard (0579) 43749 after 7 p.m.

Wanted: No. 19 Set Mk. III and ancillary equipment, any condition but unmodified. Also "Practical Wireless", March 1966.—Ring Wuille, Worthing (0903) 41810 after 6 p.m.

Sale: Tequipment D.56 oscilloscope, 5-inch tube, two separate TB's and TB delay, with manual, excellent condition, £180. Modern Tektronix scope trolley, adjustable, perfect, £70.—Ring Dominey, Erith 30556 (Kent).

Wanted: HRO receiver for spares, also 900-2050 kHz and 3.5-7.5 MHz (bandspread) coils for same. Details and price please.—Quested, 252 Bartons Hill, Minister, Sheerness, Kent.

For Sale: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II, £100 or near offer.—Ring Bromley, 06065-56679 (Winsford, Cheshire).

Selling: Eddystone 730/4, completely valved, £100.—Ring Jackson, G8ZNX, Dunham-on-Trent 364.

For Sale: Yaesu FR-101S, little used, mint, £375 or near offer.—Ireland, Carnhell Green, Camborne, Cornwall. (Tel: Prazz 831236.).

R.A.E. ** TUITION ** R.A.E.

Obtain the highly coveted Amateur Radio Licence Personal tuition, specifically paced to achieve this result, is available in Georgian Bath. This is a five day course leading from basic principles, through the City & Guilds syllabus, to examination level. The classes, held on the outskirts of this beautiful City, are essentially small: so each student is able to receive the required amount of tuition. Instruction is given by G3UWJ specialist in personal tuition and co-author of 'Amateur Radio'. For more than a decade students of all ages and walks of life have benefited from these courses and are now licensed amateurs.

For further details please write, enclosing a S.A.E., to:

PETER BUBB — tuition
58 Greenacres, Bath, Avon, BA1 4NR.
or telephone 0225 27467

5 day courses revision courses
refresher courses private individuals tuition
(introduction to electronics (non-exam course))

JOHNS RADIO

Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford, BD11 2ER
Tel. No. 0274-684007 — Demonstration by Appointment

LARGE PURCHASE OF RACAL EQPT. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS.
500k/c/s — 30mc/s in 30bands 1MH wide RA 17L — £175. RA 17E — £225, a few sets available as new in E75 extra. RA217 + Speaker Amplifier RA1379 — £280. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshops, supplied with full manual, dust cover, in fair used condition. New black metal louvered cases for above sets £25 each. SIDEBAND CONVERTORS RA63 — £50. RA98A — SSB-185new and boxed £75. RA900 — £75. RA218 — SSB-185 50 fine tune for RA117. £200. TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT MA79 1 5mc/s — 30mc/s SSB-185-PSK-CW — £150. AERIAL TUNING UNIT 9 protection unit MA197B £25 to £50. DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATORS MA350B (solid state synthesiser for MA79 or RA117 — RA217 — RA1217 — £150 to £200. MA250 — 1 6mc/s to 31 6mc/s — £150. (New) MA256B precision frequency standard — 5mc/s 1mc/s 100kHz — £100 to £250. RA70 & PV78 frequency shift converter — £50. DIVERSITY UNIT MA168new 9 boxed contains product detector for SSB or BFO — £25. I.F. CONVERTOR RA137 £50 to £75. Most above supplied with full manuals. RACAL SPARES new & boxed — RA 17L. Chassis — £20. I.F. Strip — £15. Calibrator — £8. OSCILLOSCOPES CROSSOR CDU150 — 5mc/s — Twin Beam — Solid State — £175 with manual. EXTEL TRANSEL MATRIX PRINTERS 5 level baudot code, accepts speeds up to 300 bauds, supplied set to 50 & 75 bauds switched, tested with manual — £165. Latest Government release — MARCONI SIG GEN TF995A2 — AM & FM 1.5mc/s — 220mc/s covered in 5 bands — crystal check facilities, supplied in A1 condition, tested, circuit and instructions — £100. TETRIX OSCILLOSCOPE 647 & 647A Solid State 50mc/s and 100mc/s bandwidth — £250 and £300, tested circuit and instructions.

1st GRADE COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

By Return

HIGH STAB RESISTORS £12 RANGE. 1/2 W Carbon Film. 1R to 10M 5 each.
WIREWOUND PRESET CONVERGENCE POT. 50, 200, 500, 1000. Only 15p each.
PRESET CARBON SLIDER POT. 150K, 2M, 4M, 8p each.
UNIMARK A.C. ADAPTOR. Ideal for powering small transistor radios and calculators. Output 6V. 100mA. A fitted with calculator plug. £1.75 each. p.p. 35p. Two for £3 post free.
BC122A Transistor 9p. IN4148 Diodes. 4p each. REED SWITCHES. 1/2 amp Length 20mm. Dia. 2mm. 17p each.
LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS. 160 elliptical 13 x 20. Top manufacture. Should be £5. Our price £2 postage 60p. 300 Round Loudspeakers. 10cm dia. Only £1.50 each. p.p. 50p. S.P.O. Type TELEPHONES (Modern). As new. Black. Only £4. Car. £1.75.
Send 40p for GREEN CAT. Contains 1000s of new components and accessories both Radio, S.W. and Electronic at unbeatable prices.
NEW ELECTRONIC DISCOUNT CENTRE open at 12 Harper Street, Leeds 2. Above Union Jack Clothing Store. Amateurs and Electronics enthusiasts Welcome. Open 9 to 5. Weekdays and Sats. Tel. Leeds 452045.
Please add 15p in P postage unless otherwise stated. V.A.T. included in prices
Dept. S.W. MYERS ELECTRONICS. 12 Harper St. Leeds LS2 7EA

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION • No expensive equipment required only a turntable
If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). This is why after 25 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared special records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RH-RHYTHM automatically. It is as easy as learning a tune. 18p.p.m. in 6 weeks guaranteed. Complete course consisting of 12" x 12" x 7" multi-speed records + books. U.K. p.p. £7.00. Overseas, sufficient for 750 grams. Dispatch by return from: S. Bennett, G3HSC, (Box 14, 46 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey CR2 3PD. 01 660 2986.

CABLE OFFERS

UR43 50 ohm	20p per M (3p/m)
UR75 50 ohm standard conductor	20p (3p/m)
UR67 50 ohm fine leads	50p (15p/m)
UR70 75 ohm standard	20p (13p/m)
UR95 50 ohm Miniature	25p (11p/m)
300 ohm twin Ribbon	12p (2p/m)
75 ohm twin Twisted	18p (12p/m)
14 s.w.g. Hard Drawn Copper	20p (13p/m)

Postage indicated in brackets, S.A.E. for full lists

W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTH, DEVON.

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone for a most courteous quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS
Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country: —

- a. its DXCC 'status'
- b. the national prefix
- c. the special prefixes
- d. the ITU callsign block allocation
- e. the continent
- f. the "CQ" Zone No.
- g. the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 10 years, and much more.

The List can be kept always up to date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's. Tell your Club members about it. Order an extra copy for that overseas friend. 15 pages. Price 60p (UK), overseas (air mail) £2.00 or 51Rc

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

SMC SERVICE

Free Finance on many items. Two year guarantee on Yaesu. Free Securicor on major Yaesu items. Access and Barclaycard over the telephone. Biggest Branch, Agent and Dealer network. Ably staffed, courteous. Service Department. "B Services" Securicor contract at £3.90! Biggest stocks of amateur equipment in UK. Twenty-two years of professional experience.

FREE FINANCE

On regular priced items from: Yaesu, Ascot SMCHS, CDE, HyGain, Channel Master, Hansen, SMC, MFJ, KLM, Mirage and Hy Mount, on invoices over £100 SMC offers Free Finance! How is it done? Simple, pay 20%, split the balance equally over 6 months or pay 50% down and split the balance over a year. You pay no more than the cash price!!

GUARANTEE

Yaesu's own warranty does not extend outside Japan. Repairs are the responsibility of the UK retailer. SMC's two year guarantee is backed, as UK distributors, by daily contact with the factory and many tens of thousands of pounds of spares and test equipment. Avoid hawkers offering sets without serial numbers, spares, service or advice back-up.

AMATEUR/BC BAND, ALL MODE RX; FR101D £299 inc.

Yaesu's "inventory rationalisation" sale allowed us to scoop purchase these fine quality receivers and we are delighted to pass on a super saving to you by offering them at less than half the original list price! The FR101's are all mode including FM, have wide coverage 21 500kHz bands (with considerable flexibility possible), include two VHF converters (include four high quality crystal (not ceramic) filters) (300 Hz (cw), 6kHz IFM CB), 12kHz (FM) replacements available). Stocks should be with us by now — but hurry stocks are strictly limited.

- * 5SB (USB/LSB), CW, AM, RTTY, FM.
- * 21, 500kHz HF Bands
- * 2M and 5M converters installed.
- * 150-20, 40, 20-15-10 metres.
- * 60-31-25-19-16-13-11-CB (USA).
- * 4 Option bands around 4, 5, 9, 25 MHz.
- * 600Hz, 2.4kHz, 6kHz, 20kHz @ -6dB.
- * AGC: On @ 1µV, 3mS/0.5S Fast, 4mS/2S Slow.
- * Built in AC PSU, 12 VDC Possible.
- * Fixed channel reception provision.
- * Plug-in boards — quality construction.
- * Noise blanker threshold adjustable.
- * 25/10kHz crystal calibrator.
- * FR101D* Analogue to 1kHz — £299 inc.
- * FR101DD Digital to 10kHz — £349 inc.



FR101DD £349 inc.

WIDE COVERAGE ALL MODE RECEIVER; FRG 7700 £329 inc.



- * 30MHz down to 150kHz (and below).
- * 12 Channel memory option with fine tune.
- * 5SB (LSB/USB), CW, AM, FM.
- * 2.7kHz, 6kHz, 12kHz, 15kHz, @ -6dB.
- * 3 Selectivities on AM, squelch on FM.
- * Up conversion, 48MHz first IF.
- * 1kHz digital, plus analogue, display.
- * Inbuilt quartz clock/timer.
- * No preselector, auto selected LPF's.
- * Advanced noise blanker fitted.
- * Antenna 500Ω to 2MHz, 50Ω to 30MHz.
- * 20dB pad plus continuous attenuator.
- * Constantly variable tone control.
- * 110 and 240Vac and 12Vdc option.

- * Switchable speed A.G.C. system.
- * Signal meter calibrated in "S" and SMPD Memory.
- * FRT 7700: 150kHz-30MHz, Switch, etc.
- * FRV 7700A: 118-130, 130-140, 140-150MHz.
- * FRV 7700B: 118-130, 140-150, 50-59MHz.
- * FRV 7700C: 140-150, 150-160, 160-170MHz.
- * FRV 7700D: 118-130, 140-150, 70-80MHz.
- * FF5: 500kHz (for improved VLF reception).
- * MEMGR7700: 12 Channels easy internal fitting.

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER; FRG7 £199 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR

- * 30MHz to 500kHz in One MHz bands
- * 5B (LSB/USB), CW, AM.
- * Sensitivity AM; 0.7 µV 10dB S/N at 30%.
- * Selectivity: ± 3kHz at -6dB.
- * Stability: 500Hz after 30 minutes.
- * Triple conversion, drift cancelling.
- * Direct frequency readout to 5kHz.
- * Fine tuning control.
- * AGC; DC amplified, 3 stage control.
- * AF: Powerful 2 watts of audio.
- * Forward facing internal speaker.
- * Record socket "volume independent".

- * Well calibrated "sharp" preselector.
- * AM automatic noise suppression circuit.
- * Antenna Hi to 1.6MHz, 50 ohm to 30MHz.
- * 3 position RF attenuator.
- * 3 position AF filter (LP, WBP, NBP).
- * 110/240V and 12Vdc. ac.
- * Lights; battery economy switch.
- * Illuminated edge type "S" meter.
- * 2 IC, 9 FET, 13 Tr, 16D (9Ge, 5S, Z).
- * Weight: 7kg (without batteries).
- * Dimensions; 340 W x 153 H x 285 D mm.
- * Optional battery holder.



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

S.M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

GRIMSBY

S.M.C. (Humbarside)
247A Freeman St.,
Grimsby, Lincolnshire,
Grimsby (0472) 53388
10-6 Tuesday-Saturday

STOKE-ON-TRENT

S.M.C. (Stoke)
76 High Street,
Talkie Pits, Stoke,
Kidsgrove (078) 6 (12644)
9.5-30 Tuesday-Saturday

LEEDS

S.M.C. (Leeds)
257 Oley Street,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire,
Leeds (0532) 723236
9.5-30 Monday-Saturday

CHESTERFIELD

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
102 High Street,
New Whittington, Chesterfield,
Chesterfield (0248) 453340
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

WOODHALL SPA

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
150 Horncastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire,
Woodhall Spa (0626) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Bangor John G3KDR (0247) 55182
Tandragee Mervyn GIWVY (0762) 842956
Edinburgh Jack GMBGC (031668) 2420

SMC AGENTS
Stroudbridge Bran G3ZUL (03843) 5917
Redcar Simon G4ECS (0542) 480808

Buckley Peter GW3TMP (0244) 549563
Buckley Peter GW5EB (0792) 872526
Howarth Howarth GW3TMP (0244) 549563

1982 "CALLBOOKS" ARE IN STOCK!

Foreign ("DX") Listings £11.30

U.S. Listings £11.85



The above prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.,

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL:

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1982)

Foreign ("DX") Listings	£11.30
U.S. Listings	£11.85
U.K. Callbook, 1982 Edn. (RSGB)	£4.60

MAPS

"SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE" DX ZDNE MAP

(GREAT CIRCLE) in colour. *Latest 9th edition.* £3.50

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection —

Much DX Information — in colour. *Latest 14th edition.* £1.10

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH

AMERICA State Boundaries and Prefixes, size 24" x 30", paper. *Latest 7th edition.* 95p

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS In booklet form,

Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes. *Latest 11th edition.* £1.65

LOG BOOKS

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.80
Receiving Station Log	£2.60
Mobile Logbook	£1.10

(The above prices include postage and packing)

Available from:

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(Giro A/c No. 547 6151)

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC LABORATORY HANDBOOK

by M. G. Scroggie and
G. G. Johnstone

(Newnes Butterworths)

This latest *9th Edition* of this standard Handbook has chapters on the general principles of measurement and laboratory practice, including interpretation of results; on sources of power and signals; indicators and standards; measurements at AF, RF and on active devices; and a comprehensive reference section. This latest edition emphasizes the trend towards replacing discrete semiconductor devices with integrated circuits, and a number of new techniques are included for the first time or dealt with in greater detail; the subject of filters has been extended. The Handbook runs to 592 pages including an excellent index. Published in hard-back.

£21.25 inc. post/packing.

Order from:
Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

Butterworth Group publications now in stock

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd edition	£7.95
Two-Metre Antenna Handbook	£4.35
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio	£2.25
Beginners Guide to Radio, 8th edition	£4.35
Beginners Guide to Electronics, 3rd edition	£3.70
Electronics Q. & A., 2nd edition	£2.35
Questions and Answers on Transistors, <i>new</i> 4th edition	£2.05
Projects in Amateur Radio and Short Wave Listening	£3.30
Guide to Broadcasting Stations, latest 18th edition ..	£3.40
The World's Radio Broadcasting Stations and European FM/TV Guide, <i>new title</i>	£6.10
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data, 10th edition ..	£4.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th edition	£6.15
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 9th edition	£21.25
Practical Electronics Handbook	£4.40
Electronics Pocket Book, <i>new</i> 4th edition	£6.20
Oscilloscopes — How to Use Them, How They Work, <i>new title</i>	£3.85

prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

Have you got all these ARRL titles on your shelf? . . .

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur	£5.20
Electronics Data Book	£3.15
Antenna Book, 13th edition	£4.15
Understanding Amateur Radio	£4.05
A Course in Radio Fundamentals	£3.10
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£3.70
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1982 <i>soft cover</i>	£9.25
Antenna Anthology	£3.15
Hints and Kinks	£3.10
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£2.95
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits	£1.70
Radio Frequency Interference	£2.40
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur	£3.70

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, 1982

(ARRL)

59th Edition

Now in stock!

Considerable added material to the 1982 edition includes more emphasis on digital communication techniques, and tables and charts for the new WARC amateur radio bands; plus several new construction projects. This superb book continues to be the radio amateur's indispensable 'A to Z' reference title.

640 pages

hard cover, £11.30 inc. p/p
soft cover, £9.25 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK, 1982

Now in stock!

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country, foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners.

It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£ 11.35

(The above price includes postage
and packing).

from
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Antenna Handbook (Orr and Cowan).....	£4.45
Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)....	£7.95
Beam Antenna Handbook.....	£3.95
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition.....	£3.15
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr.....	£4.45
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll).....	O/S
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)....	£4.35
Antenna Book (ARRL) 13th Edition.....	£4.15
The (ARRL) Antenna Anthology.....	£3.15
Two-metre Antenna Handbook, F. C. Judd G2BCX.....	£4.85

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (Lutterworth Press).....	£9.60
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio, by F. C. Judd G2BCX.....	£2.25
Transistors Q & A (Newnes), new edition.....	£2.05
Electronics Q & A (Newnes), 2nd Ed.....	£2.35
Elements of Electronics, Book 1.....	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, Book 2.....	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, Book 3.....	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, Book 4.....	£3.35
Elements of Electronics, Book 5.....	£3.35
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold).....	£1.50
Beginners Guide to Radio (8th Edition).....	£4.35
Beginners Guide to Electronics.....	£3.70
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors and Computing.....	£2.05
Course in Radio Fundamentals, (ARRL).....	£3.10
Guide to Amateur Radio, 18th Edition (RSGB).....	£2.95
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring.....	£4.10
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB).....	£1.20
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL).....	£4.05
Radio Amateur's Examination Manual, Latest 9th edition (RSGB).....	£3.00

GENERAL

Projects in Amateur Radio and Short Wave Listening (Newnes).....	£3.30
How to Build your own Solid State Oscilloscope (Rayer).....	£1.75
How to Make Walkie Talkies (Rayer).....	£1.75
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold).....	£1.40
Better Short Wave Reception, 1981 (5th Ed).....	£3.80
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)....	£3.70
Easibinder to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together new A4 size.....	£4.65
Dscar - Amateur Radio Satellites.....	£4.30
World Radio & TV Handbook 1982 Edition.....	£11.35
The World's Radio Broadcasting Stations and European FM/TV (Newnes) new title.....	£6.10
World DX Guide.....	£5.40
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (new 18th Edition).....	£3.40
Radio Stations Guide.....	£2.05

Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) for the Enthusiast (revised edition).....	£2.25
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.70
Counter Driver and Numeral Display Projects, Rayer.....	£2.05
Electronic Test Equipment Construction (Rayer)....	£2.05
Power Supply Projects (Penfold).....	£2.05

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol I (5th Edition) (RSGB).....	O/P
Radio Communication Handbook, Vol II (5th Edition) (RSGB).....	£8.50
TVI Manual (2nd Edn.) (RSGB).....	£1.85
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook by Scroggie-Johnstone, latest 9th Edn.....	£21.25
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine).....	O/S
Slow Scan Television Handbook (73 Magazine), Working with the Dscilloscope.....	£4.05
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1982 (ARRL) soft cover.....	£9.25
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1982 (ARRL) hard cover.....	£11.30
Shortwave Listener's Handbook.....	O/S
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL).....	£1.70
Weather Satellite Handbook.....	£5.40
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£2.95
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)....	£5.75
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (RSGB) 2nd Ed.....	£4.95
Practical Electronics Handbook (Newnes).....	£4.40
Dscilloscopes - How to Use Them, How They Work (Newnes).....	£3.85

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£5.20
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie).....	£6.15
Amateur Radio Techniques, 7th Edn, (RSGB)....	£6.00
U. K. Call Book 1982 (RSGB).....	£4.60
Hints and Kinks (ARRL).....	£3.10
Radio Data Reference Book (RSGB).....	£4.80
Electronics Data Book (ARRL).....	£3.15
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL).....	£2.40
Amateur Radio Awards, (RSGB).....	£3.40
Electronics Pocket Book, new 4th Edition (Newnes).....	£6.20

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Towers' International Transistor Selector, latest Edition (Up-Date No. 2).....	£10.40
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Edition).....	£4.35
International Transistor Equivalents Guide.....	£3.35

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. I Orr.....	£3.85
VHF Manual (ARRL).....	O/P
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) 3rd Edition.....	£8.60

O/P (Out of print)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

O/S (Out of stock)

Many of these titles are American in origin

(Terms C.W.D.)

Prices are subject to alteration without notice.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL69EQ — Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Services, 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 5476151)

FT ONE £1,295 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



*Option

- * 160-10 metres including new allocations.
- * Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
- * Audio Peak and independent notch controls.
- * AM, FSK, USB, LSB, CW, FM, (TX and RX).
- * Semi-break in, inbuilt Curtis IC Keyer.
- * Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
- * VOX built-in and adjustable.
- * Instant write in memory channel.
- * Tune up button (10 sec, of full power).
- * Switchable AGC and RF attenuator.
- * Optional 350 or 600 Hz CW, 6kHz, AM filters.
- * Clarifier (RIT) switchable on TX, RX or both.
- * Plug in modular, computer style controls.
- * Fully adjustable RF Speech processor.
- * Ergonomically designed with necessary LEDs.
- * Incredible range of matching accessories.
- * Universal power supply 110-234V AC and 12V DC.

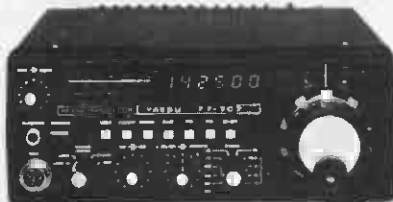
FT101ZD £635 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



*Option

- * 160-10 metres (including 10, 18, and 24MHz).
- * USB-LSB-CWW-FSK-AM multi-mode.
- * Full broad band "no tune" power amplifier.
- * 240W PIP. 75 per cent power output at 3:1 VSWR.
- * 12 memory channels with clarifier on memory.
- * Up/down scanning control from microphone.
- * Variable IF bandwidth — 16 poles of selectivity.
- * Bandwidths 6kHz*, 2.4kHz-300Hz, 600Hz-300Hz.*
- * Selectable CW "fixed" widths CW-W and CW-N.*
- * Tunable Audio Peak (AFP) and Notch filter.
- * Diode ring mixer for very high Rx dynamic range.
- * Noise blanker — front panel adjustable threshold.
- * AGC; slow-fast-off. Attenuator 0-20dB switchable
- * RF speech processor fitted — front panel adjustable.
- * Digital (100Hz) plus analogue frequency displays.
- * Semi-break in with side tone. Vox built in.
- * Choice of built-in or separate power supply units.

FT707 £725 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



S.M.C. 2 YEAR GUARANTEE AND FREE FINANCE AVAILABLE

- * Rx: 150kHz-30MHz. Continuous general coverage.
- * Tx: 160-10m (9 bands) or 1.5-30MHz commercial.
- * All Modes: AM, CW, FM*, FSK, LSB, USB.
- * 10 VFO's!!! Any Tx/Rx split within coverage.
- * Two frequency selection ways, NO bandswitch.
- * Main dial, velvet smooth, 10Hz resolution.
- * Inbuilt keyboard with up/down scanning.
- * Dedicated digital display for RIT offset.
- * Receiver dynamic range up to 100dB!!!
- * SSB: Variable bandwidth AND IF shift.
- * 300* or 600Hz*. 2.400 → 300Hz, 6kHz*, 12kHz*
- * Audio peak and notch filter. FM squelch.
- * Advanced variable threshold noise blanker.
- * 100W RF, key down capability, solid state.
- * Mains and 12VDC. Switch mode PSU built in.
- * RF processor. Auto mic gain control. VOX.
- * Last but not least FULL break in on CW.

FT902DM £885 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



*Option

- * 160-10 metres including new allocations.
- * Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
- * Selectable CW fixed bandwidth CW-W and CW-N*.
- * Semi-break in with sidetone for excellent CW.
- * Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
- * 180W PIP and — 31dB 3rd order intermod.
- * RF speech processor fitted — adjustable level.
- * VOX built-in and is adjustable from the front panel.
- * Wide dynamic range for big signal handling.
- * High usable sensitivity, for those weak ones.
- * Superb noise blanker — adjustable threshold.
- * Attenuator; 0-10-20dB, AGC; slow-fast-off.
- * Clarifier (RIT) switchable on TX, RX or both.
- * Low level transverter drive output facility.
- * Universal power supply 110-234V AC and 12V DC*.
- * Incredible range of matching accessories.
- * 6 models. Digital/Analyse — AM/FM options.

FT107M £569 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR



*Option

- * 80-10 metres (including 10, 18 and 24MHz bands).
- * USB-LSB-CWW-CWN-AM (Tx and Rx operation).
- * 100W PEP. 50% power output at 3:1 VSWR.
- * Full "broad band" no tune output stage.
- * Excellent Rx dynamic range, power transistor buffers.
- * Rx Schottky diode ring mixer module.
- * Local oscillator with ultra-low noise floor.
- * Variable IF bandwidth — 16 crystal poles.
- * Bandwidths 6kHz*, 2.4kHz-300Hz (600-350)Hz.
- * AGC; slow-fast switchable VDX built-in.
- * Semi-break in with side tone for excellent CW.
- * Digital (100Hz) plus analogue frequency display.
- * LED Level meter reads: S, PO and ALC.
- * Indicators for: calibrator, fix, int/ext VFO.
- * Receiver offset tuning (RIT-clarifier) control.
- * Advanced noise blanker with local loop AGC.

VHF/UHF MOBILES – SIX OF THE BEST!



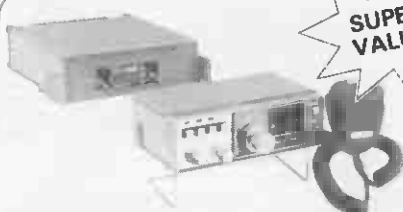
A
GIFT!

70cms, SSB, £129.00 inc.!!
KLM JUMBO (Liner 430) 432.00-432.48MHz
 (Plus further 480kHz band 430 up fitted), USB/LSB, 10W PEP,
 Auto Scan \pm 10kHz, semi break-in CW, FET RF and mixer, RIT,
 N.B., c/w mic and bracket.



NEW
K.D.K

2m, 25W, FM, £199 inc.
2025 MARK II Full coverage 2M Transceiver, 12½kHz
 (set 12½-200kHz), rapid tune, 10 "easy write" memory channels,
 memory or band scan between programmable limits, auto scan
 stop dependant on squelch and centre zero.



SUPER
VALUE

2m or 70cms FM, from £245 inc.
FT720R 'remotable', 4 memories, RX priority, scanning,
 mic tune, FT720RV (2M, 12.5kHz/600kHz) 10W £245, 25W £255.
 FT720RU (70cm, 25kHz/1.6MHz) 10W £265. Dual band
 capability.



NEW
YAESU

2m, 25W, FM, £239 inc.
FT230R 6" x 2" x 7", 12½/25kHz, \pm 600kHz, special LCD
 display, 10 memories, memory and band scan, RX priority feature,
 two independent VFO's.

FT480R (2m) £379 inc. VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR **FT780R (70cm) £499 inc.** VAT @ 15% & SECURICOR

- * USB LSB-CW-FM (A3j, A1, F3).
- * 30W PIP A3j, 10/1 W out A1 F3.
- * Bandpass filter no tune design.
- * Bandwidth 2.4kHz and 14kHz at -6dB.
- * Semi break in with side tone.
- * Very bright blue 100Hz digital display.
- * Display shows Tx & Rx freq (inc RIT).
- * String LED display for "S" and PO.
- * Digital receiver offset tuning.



- * 144-146MHz (143.5-148.5 MHz possible).
- * Excellent dynamic range and sensitivity.
- * FM, 25, 12½, 1kHz steps.
- * SSB, 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps.
- * Any TX Rx split with dual VFO's.
- * \pm 600kHz standard repeater split.
- * Four easy write-in memory channels.

F
T
4
8
0
R



- * Advanced effective noise blanker.
- * Memory scanning with slot display.
- * Up/down tuning/scanning from mic.
- * Priority channel on any memory slot.
- * Satellite mode allows tuning on TX.
- * Scanning for busy or clear channels.
- * Size (Case): 8.3" D, 2.3" H, 6.9" W.
- * LED's; "On Air" Clar, Hi/Low, FM mod.
- * Matching PP80 Mains PSU available.



* 1.6MHz shift now available

- * FT780R 1.6 fitted 1.6MHz Shift £469 inc.
- * 430-434MHz (440-445) possible.
- * GaAs Fet RF for incredible sensitivity.
- * NMOS four bit micro control.
- * FM, 100kHz, 25kHz, 1kHz, steps.
- * SSB; 1,000, 100, 10Hz steps.
- * Repeater access by use of dual VFO's.
- * Four easy write-in memory channels.

F
T
7
8
0
R



SPRINGTIME — TIME TO BE THINKING HAND PORTABLE

**LOW
PRICE**

FT207R
£169 inc.
VAT @ 15%
& PDSTAGE



- * 144-148MHz (144-148 possible)
- * 12.5kHz synthesizer steps
- * 4 bit CPU chip for freq. control
- * Keyboard entry of frequencies
- * Keyboard lockout safety features
- * Digital display to hundreds of Hertz
- * Display auto shutdown timer
- * Four Channels of memory
- * Memory back up disable
- * Up/down manual tuning

- * Bandscan for busy or clear channels
- * Memory scanning features
- * ±600kHz split built in
- * Any split + or - programmable
- * Easy change NiCad packs.
- * BNC antenna connector
- * "On Air" and "Channel Busy" LEDs
- * Built in condenser microphone
- * 200mW AF to internal/external speaker
- * External speaker/mic available
- * 2.5/0.2W of RF output
- * Rx: 35mA squelch, 150mA full vol.
- * Tx: 250mA low, 800mA high
- * 0.3µV for 20dB quieting
- * Double conversion 10.7MHz and 455kHz.
- * D.T.M.F. encoder built in
- * 1.7(2.2) " D x 2.5 (2.7) " W x 6.7 (7.2) " H
- * C/w NiCad pack, helical and case

FT290R MULTIMODE PORTABLE/MOBILE £249 inc.

VAT @ 15%
& SECURICOR

- * 144-148 possible)
- * Multimode USB, LSB, FM, CW
- * 2.5W PEP, 2.5W RMS/300mW out
- * LED's, "ON AIR", "BUSY" MC meter; S.PD
- * Integral telescopic antenna
- * Bandwidth 2.4kHz and 14kHz @ — 6dB
- * Optically coupled main tuning
- * 100Hz backlit LCD Frequency display
- * 10 memory channels "5 year" backup
- * FM: 25kHz and 12.5kHz steps
- * SSB 1kHz and 100Hz steps
- * Any TX/RX split with dual VFDs
- * ±600kHz repeater split 1750kHz burst
- * Up/down tuning from microphone
- * AF output 1W @ 10% THD
- * 58 (H) x 150 (W) x 195 (D) (1.3kg)
- * Rx, 70mA, Tx: 800mA (FM maximum)
- * Mobile bracket available

**2-Yr. GUARANTEE
AND FREE FINANCE
AVAILABLE**

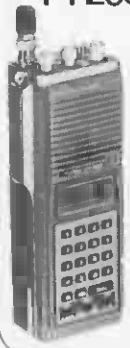


**FULL RANGE
OF MATCHING
ACCESSORIES**

- * Matching 10W linear Amplifier
- * 8.5-15.2V DC External
- * 8" C' NiCads or Drys
- * SMC 2.2 A/Hr NiCad £2.70 inc

FT208R(2m) £209 inc.

VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE



- * 4 bit CPU chip frequency control
- * Keyboard entry of frequencies/split
- * LCD digital display with backlight
- * Ten channels of memory
- * Memory back up five-year lifetime cell
- * Up/down manual tuning
- * Manual or auto scan for busy/clear
- * Priority channel with search back
- * Memory scanning feature
- * Scan between any two frequencies
- * Auto scan restart
- * Quick change NiCad pack
- * 1,750Hz tone burst
- * Built in condenser microphone
- * 500mW AF to int/ext speaker
- * External speaker/mic available
- * Keyboard offers 16 tone DTMF
- * 168(H) x 61(W) x 39(D)mm
- * C/w NiCad pack, helical

FT708R(70cm) £219 inc.

VAT @ 15%
& POSTAGE



- * 144-148MHz (144-148 possible)
- * 12.5/25kHz synthesizer steps
- * Any split + or - programmable
- * ±600kHz repeater split
- * 2.5 or 0.3W RF output
- * Rx: 20mA squelch 150mA max AF
- * Tx: 800mA at 2.5W RF
- * 0.25µV for 12dB SINAD
- * Dual conversion 16.9MHz and 455kHz

- * 430-440MHz (440-450 option)
- * 25kHz synthesizer steps
- * Any split + or - programmable
- * ±7.6MHz EU split standard
- * 1W or 100mW RF output
- * Rx: 20mA squelch, 150mA (max AF)
- * Tx: 500mA at 1W RF
- * D.4µV for 12dB SINAD
- * Dual conversion 46.255MHz and 455kHz

FT208R
FT780R

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

S.M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

BARCLAYCARD

GRIMSBY

S.M.C. (Humberside)
247A Freeman St.,
Grimsby, Lincolnshire
Grimby (0472) 55388
9-10 Tuesday-Saturday

Rangor John G1KOR (0247) 95162
Tandragees Mervyn G1WVY (0782) 840656
Edinburgh Jack G1M8EC (031) 865 2420

STOKE-ON-TRENT

S.M.C. (Stoke)
76 High Street,
Tulke Pts, Stoke,
Kalsgrove (07818) 172644
9-5.30 Tuesday-Saturday

Stourbridge Brian G3ZUL (03843) 5817
Redcar Simon G4EQS (0842) 480808

LEEDS

S.M.C. (Leeds)
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

SMC AGENTS
G3ZUL (03843) 5817
G4EQS (0842) 480808

CHESTERFIELD

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
102 High Street,
New Whittington, Chesterfield
Chesterfield (0246) 453340
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Neath John G4W4I (0633) 55114-2924
Swansea Peter G4BEB (0792) 872626
Buckley Howarth GW3TMP (0244) 549563

WOODHALL SPA

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
150 Horncastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 63793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Neath John G4W4I (0633) 55114-2924
Swansea Peter G4BEB (0792) 872626
Buckley Howarth GW3TMP (0244) 549563